

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01
Version: 3.0

Page: 1/11
(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

1. Identification

Product identifier used on the label

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Recommended use of the chemical and restriction on use

Recommended use*: insecticide

* The "Recommended use" identified for this product is provided solely to comply with a Federal requirement and is not part of the seller's published specification. The terms of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) do not create or infer any warranty, express or implied, including by incorporation into or reference in the seller's sales agreement.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company:

BASF CORPORATION
100 Park Avenue
Florham Park, NJ 07932, USA

Telephone: +1 973 245-6000

Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300
BASF HOTLINE: 1-800-832-HELP (4357)

Other means of identification

Substance number: 418323
EPA Registration number: 499-500
Synonyms: Diflubenzuron

2. Hazards Identification

According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Classification of the product

Aquatic Acute	1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute
Aquatic Chronic	1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic

Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria.

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01
Version: 3.0

Page: 2/11
(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Emergency overview

CAUTION:
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Weight %</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>
35367-38-5	0.25 %	Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-

According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Weight %</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>
35367-38-5	0.25 %	Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
9004-34-6	<= 99.75%	Microcrystalline cellulose
		Proprietary ingredients

4. First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice:
Remove contaminated clothing.

If inhaled:
Keep patient calm, remove to fresh air.

If on skin:
Wash thoroughly with soap and water.

If in eyes:
Wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open.

If swallowed:
Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: No significant reaction of the human body to the product known.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physician

Treatment: Symptomatic treatment (decontamination, vital functions).

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01
Version: 3.0

Page: 3/11
(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
foam, dry powder, water spray

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting:

carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, nitrogen oxide, Hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride, halogenated hydrocarbons, hydrocarbons

If product is heated above decomposition temperature, toxic vapours will be released. The substances/groups of substances mentioned can be released in case of fire.

Advice for fire-fighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:

Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn-out gear.

Further information:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Take appropriate protective measures. Clear area. Shut off source of leak only under safe conditions. Extinguish sources of ignition nearby and downwind. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. A spill of or in excess of the reportable quantity requires notification to state, local and national emergency authorities. This product is not regulated by CERCLA ('Superfund').

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Dike spillage. Sweep/shovel up. Avoid raising dust. Use wet cleaning methods when applicable. Place into suitable containers for reuse or disposal in a licensed facility. Spilled substance/product should be recovered and applied according to label rates whenever possible. If application of spilled substance/product is not possible, then spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable containers for disposal. After decontamination, spill area can be washed with water. Collect wash water for approved disposal.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

RECOMMENDATIONS ARE FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS. PESTICIDE APPLICATORS & WORKERS must refer to the Product Label and Directions for Use attached to the product. Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Keep container tightly sealed. Protect against heat. Handle and open container with care. Do not open until ready to use. Once container is opened, content should be used as soon as possible. Provide means for controlling leaks and spills. Follow label warnings even after container is emptied. The substance/product may be handled only by appropriately trained personnel. Avoid all direct contact with the

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01
Version: 3.0

Page: 4/11
(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

substance/product. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid inhalation of dusts/mists/vapours. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Protection against fire and explosion:

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Fire extinguishers should be kept handy. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Avoid extreme heat. Ground all transfer equipment properly to prevent electrostatic discharge. Electrostatic discharge may cause ignition.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from incompatible substances. Segregate from foods and animal feeds. Segregate from textiles and similar materials.

Further information on storage conditions: Keep only in the original container in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from ignition sources, heat or flame. Protect containers from physical damage. Protect against contamination. The authority permits and storage regulations must be observed.

Storage stability:

May be kept indefinitely if stored properly.

If an expiry date is mentioned on the packaging/label this takes priority over the statements on storage duration in this safety data sheet.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Users of a pesticidal product should refer to the product label for personal protective equipment requirements.

Components with occupational exposure limits

Microcrystalline cellulose	OSHA PEL	PEL 5 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction ; PEL 15 mg/m ³ Total dust ;
	ACGIH TLV	TWA value 10 mg/m ³ ;

Advice on system design:

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment.

Personal protective equipment

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS:

Respiratory protection:

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate. Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) organic vapour/particulate respirator. For situations where the airborne concentrations may exceed the level for which an air purifying respirator is effective, or where the levels are unknown or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH), use NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves, Protective glove selection must be based on the user's assessment of the workplace hazards.

Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side-shields. Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles). Wear face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01
Version: 3.0

Page: 5/11
(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Body protection:

Body protection must be chosen depending on activity and possible exposure, e.g. head protection, apron, protective boots, chemical-protection suit.

General safety and hygiene measures:

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS Wear long sleeved work shirt and long work pants in addition to other stated personal protective equipment. Work place should be equipped with a shower and an eye wash. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Personal protective equipment should be decontaminated prior to reuse. Gloves must be inspected regularly and prior to each use. Replace if necessary (e.g. pinhole leaks). Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Store work clothing separately. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. No eating, drinking, smoking or tobacco use at the place of work. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form:	powder
Odour:	odourless
Odour threshold:	not applicable, odour not perceivable
Colour:	white
pH value:	approx. 5.0 - 7.0 (11 %(m), 20 °C) (as suspension)
Melting point:	> 200 °C The substance / product decomposes. Information based on the main components.
Flash point:	not determined
Lower explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Upper explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Bulk density:	approx. 260.6 kg/m ³ (21.7 °C)
Vapour density:	not applicable
Partitioning coefficient n- octanol/water (log Pow):	not applicable
Thermal decomposition:	carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, nitrogen oxide, Hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.
Viscosity, dynamic:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Solubility in water:	dispersible
Evaporation rate:	not applicable
Other Information:	If necessary, information on other physical and chemical parameters is indicated in this section.

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01

Version: 3.0

Page: 6/11

(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Corrosion to metals:

Corrosive effects to metal are not anticipated.

Oxidizing properties:

Based on its structural properties the product is not classified as oxidizing.

Chemical stability

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

The product is chemically stable.

Conditions to avoid

Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Avoid prolonged storage. Avoid electro-static discharge. Avoid contamination. Avoid prolonged exposure to extreme heat. Avoid extreme temperatures. This product may form an explosive mixture if: 1. the dust is suspended in the atmosphere as a dust cloud AND 2. the concentration of the dust is above the lower explosion limit (LEL) AND 3. the limiting oxygen concentration (LOC) is exceeded.

Incompatible materials

strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated., Prolonged thermal loading can result in products of degradation being given off.

Thermal decomposition:

Possible thermal decomposition products:

carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, nitrogen oxide, Hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride

Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.

11. Toxicological information

Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

Acute Toxicity/Effects

Acute toxicity

Assessment of acute toxicity: Relatively nontoxic after single ingestion. Slightly toxic after short-term skin contact. Relatively nontoxic after short-term inhalation.

Oral

Type of value: LD50

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01
Version: 3.0

Page: 7/11
(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Species: rat
Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

Inhalation

Type of value: LC50
Species: rat
Value: > 2.12 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
No mortality was observed.

Dermal

Type of value: LD50
Species: rat
Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: May cause slight irritation to the skin. May cause slight but temporary irritation to the eyes.

Skin

Species: rabbit
Result: non-irritant

Eye

Species: rabbit
Result: non-irritant

Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: There is no evidence of a skin-sensitizing potential.

modified Buehler test

Species: guinea pig
Result: Non-sensitizing.

Chronic Toxicity/Effects

Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: Repeated exposure may affect certain organs.

Genetic toxicity

Assessment of mutagenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. Mutagenicity tests revealed no genotoxic potential.

Carcinogenicity

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01

Version: 3.0

Page: 8/11

(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. The results of various animal studies gave no indication of a carcinogenic effect.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. The results of animal studies gave no indication of a fertility impairing effect.

Teratogenicity

Assessment of teratogenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. Animal studies gave no indication of a developmental toxic effect at doses that were not toxic to the parental animals.

Other Information

Misuse can be harmful to health.

Symptoms of Exposure

No significant reaction of the human body to the product known.

12. Ecological Information

Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Toxicity to fish

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
LC50 (96 h) > 0.13 mg/l, *Cyprinodon variegatus*

Aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
EC50 (48 h) 0.0026 mg/l, *Daphnia magna*

LC50 (96 h) 0.00064 mg/l, *Palaemonetes pugio*

Aquatic plants

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
EC50 (72 h) 20 mg/l, *Selenastrum capricornutum*

Chronic toxicity to fish

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
No observed effect concentration (21 d) 0.2 mg/l, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01
Version: 3.0

Page: 9/11
(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-
No observed effect concentration (21 d) 0.00004 mg/l, Daphnia magna

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H₂O)

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H₂O)

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-

Not readily biodegradable (by OECD criteria).

Bioaccumulative potential

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-

Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Benzamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-

Following exposure to soil, adsorption to solid soil particles is probable, therefore contamination of groundwater is not expected.

Additional information

Other ecotoxicological advice:

Do not discharge product into the environment without control.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal of substance:

Pesticide wastes are regulated. If pesticide wastes cannot be disposed of according to label instructions, contact the State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container disposal:

Rinse thoroughly at least three times (triple rinse) in accordance with EPA recommendations. Consult state or local disposal authorities for approved alternative procedures such as container

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01
Version: 3.0

Page: 10/11
(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

recycling. Recommend crushing, puncturing or other means to prevent unauthorized use of used containers.

14. Transport Information

Land transport USDOT

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

Sea transport IMDG

Hazard class: 9
Packing group: III
ID number: UN 3077
Hazard label: 9, EHSM
Marine pollutant: YES
Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(contains DIFLUBENZURON)

Air transport IATA/ICAO

Hazard class: 9
Packing group: III
ID number: UN 3077
Hazard label: 9, EHSM
Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(contains DIFLUBENZURON)

15. Regulatory Information

Federal Regulations

Registration status:

Chemical TSCA, US released / listed

Crop Protection TSCA, US released / exempt

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Acute;

State regulations

State RTK

PA
MA

CAS Number

9004-34-6
9004-34-6

Chemical name

Microcrystalline cellulose
Microcrystalline cellulose

Labeling requirements under FIFRA

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and workplace

Safety Data Sheet

Advance Compressed Termite Bait II

Revision date : 2016/12/01

Page: 11/11

Version: 3.0

(30628497/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

CAUTION:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

16. Other Information

SDS Prepared by:

BASF NA Product Regulations

SDS Prepared on: 2016/12/01

We support worldwide Responsible Care® initiatives. We value the health and safety of our employees, customers, suppliers and neighbors, and the protection of the environment. Our commitment to Responsible Care is integral to conducting our business and operating our facilities in a safe and environmentally responsible fashion, supporting our customers and suppliers in ensuring the safe and environmentally sound handling of our products, and minimizing the impact of our operations on society and the environment during production, storage, transport, use and disposal of our products.

IMPORTANT: WHILE THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED FOR YOUR GUIDANCE ONLY. BECAUSE MANY FACTORS MAY AFFECT PROCESSING OR APPLICATION/USE, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU MAKE TESTS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF A PRODUCT FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PURPOSE PRIOR TO USE. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, INFORMATION, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE CONSIDERED A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. FURTHER, YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA, AND INFORMATION FURNISHED BY OUR COMPANY HEREUNDER ARE GIVEN GRATIS AND WE ASSUME NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR THE DESCRIPTION, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION GIVEN OR RESULTS OBTAINED, ALL SUCH BEING GIVEN AND ACCEPTED AT YOUR RISK.

END OF DATA SHEET

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 04/04/2023 SDS Number: S1496027135 This version replaces all previous versions.

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : ADVION ANT GEL

Design code. : A20377A

Product Registration number : 100-1498

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : Syngenta Crop Protection, LLC

Address : Post Office Box 18300
Greensboro NC 27419
United States of America (USA)

Telephone : 1 800 334 9481

Telefax : 1 336 632 2192

E-mail address : sds.requests@syngenta.com

Emergency telephone : 1 800 888 8372

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Insecticide

Restrictions on use : General Use Pesticide

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

No hazard pictogram, no signal word, no hazard statement(s), no precautionary statement(s) required

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
---------------	---------	-----------------------

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 04/04/2023 SDS Number: S1496027135 This version replaces all previous versions.

sucrose, pure	57-50-1	>= 30 - < 50
indoxacarb	173584-44-6	0.05

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Have the product container, label or Safety Data Sheet with you when calling the emergency number, a poison control center or physician, or going for treatment.
- If inhaled : Take the victim into fresh air.
If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
Keep patient warm and at rest.
Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
- In case of skin contact : Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.
Wash off immediately with plenty of water.
If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
- In case of eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Remove contact lenses.
Immediate medical attention is required.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Nonspecific
No symptoms known or expected.
- Notes to physician : There is no specific antidote available.
Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Extinguishing media - small fires
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Extinguishing media - large fires
Alcohol-resistant foam
or
Water spray
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : As the product contains combustible organic ingredients, fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous products of combustion (see section 10).
Exposure to decomposition products may be a hazard to health.

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 04/04/2023 SDS Number: S1496027135 This version replaces all previous versions.

Further information : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
Avoid dust formation.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, pick up with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and transfer to a container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13).
Do not create a powder cloud by using a brush or compressed air.
Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.
Clean with detergents. Avoid solvents.
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling : No special protective measures against fire required.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
For personal protection see section 8.

Conditions for safe storage : No special storage conditions required.
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Keep out of the reach of children.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Ingredients with workplace control parameters**

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
sucrose, pure	57-50-1	TWA	10 mg/m ³	ACGIH
		TWA (Respirable)	5 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA (total)	10 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
		TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1 Revision Date: 04/04/2023 SDS Number: S1496027135 This version replaces all previous versions.

		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
indoxacarb	173584-44-6	TWA	1 mg/m3 (Respirable dust)	Supplier

Engineering measures : THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION ARE INTENDED FOR THE MANUFACTURE, FORMULATION AND PACKAGING OF THE PRODUCT. FOR COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS AND/OR ON-FARM APPLICATIONS CONSULT THE PRODUCT LABEL.

Containment and/or segregation is the most reliable technical protection measure if exposure cannot be eliminated.
The extent of these protection measures depends on the actual risks in use.
Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards.
Where necessary, seek additional occupational hygiene advice.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : No special protective equipment required.

Eye protection : No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protection : No special protective equipment required.
Select skin and body protection based on the physical job requirements.

Protective measures : The use of technical measures should always have priority over the use of personal protective equipment.
When selecting personal protective equipment, seek appropriate professional advice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : solid

Color : off-white

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 04/04/2023	SDS Number: S1496027135	This version replaces all previous versions.
----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Odor	:	No data available
Odor Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	5 - 9 Concentration: 1 %w/v
Melting point/range	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	No data available
Flash point	:	does not flash
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Density	:	1.18 - 1.22 g/cm ³ (68 °F / 20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	No data available
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Autoignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 04/04/2023	SDS Number: S1496027135	This version replaces all previous versions.
----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Particle size : No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: None reasonably foreseeable.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	: No decomposition if used as directed.
Incompatible materials	: None known.
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye contact

Acute toxicity**Product:**

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat, female): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 5,000 mg/kg

Components:**indoxacarb:**

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): 268 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): > 5.5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation**Product:**

Species	: Rabbit
Result	: No skin irritation

ADVION ANT GELVersion
1.1Revision Date:
04/04/2023SDS Number:
S1496027135

This version replaces all previous versions.

Components:**indoxacarb:**

Result : No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation**Product:**

Species : Rabbit

Result : No eye irritation

Components:**indoxacarb:**

Result : No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization**Product:**

Test Type : Local lymph node assay (LLNA)

Species : Mouse

Result : Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals.

Components:**indoxacarb:**

Result : May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Germ cell mutagenicity**Components:****indoxacarb:**

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.

Carcinogenicity**Components:****indoxacarb:**

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : No evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies.

Reproductive toxicity**Components:****indoxacarb:**

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No toxicity to reproduction

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 04/04/2023	SDS Number: S1496027135	This version replaces all previous versions.
----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	--

STOT-single exposure**Components:****indoxacarb:**

Target Organs	:	Central nervous system
Assessment	:	The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 2.

STOT-repeated exposure**Components:****indoxacarb:**

Target Organs	:	Blood, Nervous system
Assessment	:	The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure, category 2.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity****Components:****indoxacarb:**

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.65 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.6 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants	:	EC50 (Lemna gibba (gibbous duckweed)): > 84.3 mg/l Exposure time: 14 d
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.15 mg/l Exposure time: 90 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.09 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d

Persistence and degradability**Components:****indoxacarb:**

Biodegradability	:	Result: Not readily biodegradable.
------------------	---	------------------------------------

Bioaccumulative potential**Product:**

Bioaccumulation	:	Remarks: Low bioaccumulation potential.
-----------------	---	---

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 04/04/2023	SDS Number: S1496027135	This version replaces all previous versions.
----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Components:**indoxacarb:**

Bioaccumulation : Species: Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 950.3
Exposure time: 21 d

Mobility in soil**Product:**

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Slightly mobile in soils

Components:**indoxacarb:**

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Do not dispose of waste into sewer.
Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration.
If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Triple rinse containers.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**International Regulations****UNRTDG**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 04/04/2023	SDS Number: S1496027135	This version replaces all previous versions.
----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation**49 CFR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

Caution

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Listed substances in the product are at low enough levels to not be expected to exceed the RQ

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : On or in compliance with the active portion of the TSCA inventory

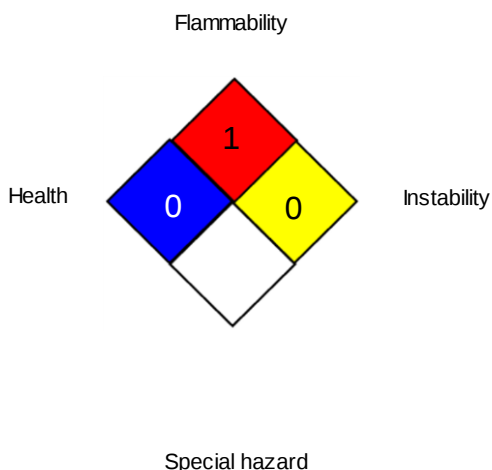
SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Further information**

ADVION ANT GEL

Version
1.1Revision Date:
04/04/2023SDS Number:
S1496027135

This version replaces all previous versions.

NFPA 704:



HMIS® IV:

HEALTH	/	0
FLAMMABILITY		1
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0

HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. The "*" represents a chronic hazard, while the "/" represents the absence of a chronic hazard.

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NIOSH REL	:	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA P0	:	USA. Table Z-1-A Limits for Air Contaminants (1989 vacated values)
OSHA Z-1	:	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NIOSH REL / TWA	:	Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
OSHA P0 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office

ADVION ANT GEL

Version 1.1	Revision Date: 04/04/2023	SDS Number: S1496027135	This version replaces all previous versions.
----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	--

of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECL - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Revision Date : 04/04/2023

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

US / Z8

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA
Design code : A20378A

Product Registration number : 100-1486

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : Syngenta Crop Protection, LLC
Address : Post Office Box 18300
Greensboro NC 27419
United States of America (USA)

Telephone : 1 800 334 9481
Telefax : 1 336 632 2192

E-mail address : sds.requests@syngenta.com
Emergency telephone : 1 800 888 8372

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Insecticide

Restrictions on use : General Use Pesticide

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Hazards for the product as supplied

Skin sensitization : Sub-category 1B

Other hazards

None known.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P261 Avoid breathing dust.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves.

Response:

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Components

Chemical name	CAS No./Unique ID	Concentration (% w/w)	Trade secret
poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-hydro-omega-hydroxy-	25322-68-3*	$\geq 3 - \leq 7$	TSC
indoxacarb (ISO)	173584-44-6*	0.5	-

* Indicates that the identifier is a CAS No.

TSC- the actual concentration or concentration range is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Have the product container, label or Safety Data Sheet with you when calling the emergency number, a poison control center or physician, or going for treatment.
If inhaled	: Take the victim into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Keep patient warm and at rest. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
In case of skin contact	: Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash off immediately with plenty of water. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
In case of eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses. Immediate medical attention is required.
If swallowed	: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Most important symptoms	: Nonspecific

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

and effects, both acute and delayed	No symptoms known or expected.
Notes to physician	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
	: There is no specific antidote available.
	Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	: Extinguishing media - small fires Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Extinguishing media - large fires Alcohol-resistant foam or Water spray
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Specific hazards during fire fighting	: As the product contains combustible organic ingredients, fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous products of combustion (see section 10). Exposure to decomposition products may be a hazard to health.
Hazardous combustion products	: Carbon oxides Nitrogen oxides (NOx)
Further information	: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. Avoid dust formation.
Environmental precautions	: Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Contain spillage, pick up with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and transfer to a container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Do not create a powder cloud by using a brush or compressed air. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Clean with detergents. Avoid solvents. Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : No special protective measures against fire required.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Conditions for safe storage : No special storage conditions required.
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Keep out of the reach of children.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-hydro-omega-hydroxy-indoxacarb (ISO)	25322-68-3	TWA (aerosol)	10 mg/m ³	US WEEL
	173584-44-6	TWA	1 mg/m ³ (Respirable dust)	Supplier

- Engineering measures** : THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION ARE INTENDED FOR THE MANUFACTURE, FORMULATION AND PACKAGING OF THE PRODUCT. FOR COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS AND/OR ON-FARM APPLICATIONS CONSULT THE PRODUCT LABEL.

Containment and/or segregation is the most reliable technical protection measure if exposure cannot be eliminated.

The extent of these protection measures depends on the actual risks in use.

Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards.
Where necessary, seek additional occupational hygiene advice.

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

- Remarks : Wear protective gloves. The choice of an appropriate glove does not only depend on its material but also on other quality

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

features and is different from one producer to the other. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion, and the contact time. The break through time depends amongst other things from the material, the thickness and the type of glove and therefore has to be measured for each case. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Eye protection : No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

Wear as appropriate:

Dust impervious protective suit

Protective measures : The use of technical measures should always have priority over the use of personal protective equipment.

When selecting personal protective equipment, seek appropriate professional advice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : solid

Color : brown

Odor : Bland

Odor Threshold : No data available

pH : 6.6

Melting point/freezing point : No data available

Initial boiling point and boiling range : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Evaporation rate : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit : No data available

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit : No data available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Density	:	1.09 g/cm ³ (72 °F / 22 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	No data available
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Autoignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	None reasonably foreseeable.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	:	No decomposition if used as directed.
Incompatible materials	:	None known.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat, female): > 5,000 mg/kg
---------------------	---	-----------------------------------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S000000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 5,000 mg/kg

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 268 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.5 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No skin irritation

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Result : No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No eye irritation

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Result : No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Species : Guinea pig

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

Result : The product is a skin sensitizer, sub-category 1B.

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Result : May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : No evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies.

IARC No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.

NTP No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No toxicity to reproduction
No effects on or via lactation

STOT-single exposure

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Target Organs : Central nervous system
Assessment : The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 2.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Target Organs	:	Blood, Nervous system
Assessment	:	The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure, category 1.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

No aspiration toxicity classification

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.65 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.6 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants	:	EC50 (Lemna gibba (gibbous duckweed)): > 84.3 mg/l Exposure time: 14 d NOEC (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): 0.0793 mg/l End point: Growth inhibition Exposure time: 72 h
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.15 mg/l Exposure time: 90 d NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 0.0675 mg/l Exposure time: 28 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.09 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability	:	Remarks: No data available
------------------	---	----------------------------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Biodegradability : Result: Not readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: No data available

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Bioaccumulation : Species: *Lepomis macrochirus* (Bluegill sunfish)
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 950.3
Exposure time: 21 d

Mobility in soil

Product:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: No data available
Stability in soil : Remarks: No data available

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: No data available

Other adverse effects

Components:

indoxacarb (ISO):

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Not persistent, bioaccumulative, and toxic (PBT).
Endocrine disrupting potential : Does not have endocrine disrupting properties.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Do not dispose of waste into sewer.
Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration.
If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations.
This product will not be classified as a RCRA characteristic

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

Contaminated packaging : hazardous waste when discarded.
Empty remaining contents.
Triple rinse containers.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

UNRTDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

Caution

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Listed substances in the product are at low enough levels to not be expected to exceed the RQ

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Respiratory or skin sensitization

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



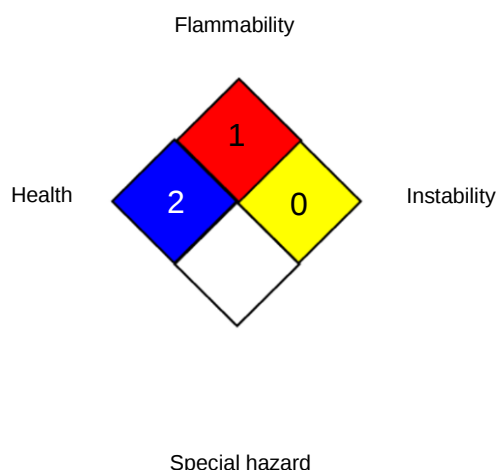
ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA 704:



HMIS® IV:

HEALTH	/	2
FLAMMABILITY		1
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0

HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. The "*" represents a chronic hazard, while the "/" represents the absence of a chronic hazard.

Full text of other abbreviations

US WEEL : USA. Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)
US WEEL / TWA : 8-hr TWA

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION COCKROACH BAIT ARENA

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.1	06/15/2026	S00000000786	Date of first issue: 08/04/2015

Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Revision Date : 06/15/2026

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

US / EN

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT
Design code : A23170D

Product Registration number : 100-1679

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : Syngenta Crop Protection, LLC
Address : Post Office Box 18300
Greensboro NC 27419
United States of America (USA)

Telephone : 1 800 334 9481
Telefax : 1 336 632 2192

E-mail address : sds.requests@syngenta.com

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Insecticide

Restrictions on use : General Use Pesticide

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P261 Avoid breathing dust.

P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves.

Response:

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version 0.0 Revision Date: 01/02/2024 SDS Number: S00063670549 Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
starch	9005-25-8	$\geq 1 - < 5$
indoxacarb	173584-44-6	0.6
pyriproxyfen	95737-68-1	0.1
novaluron	116714-46-6	0.1
1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one	2634-33-5	$\geq 0.05 - < 0.1$
5-chloro-2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one; 2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one	55965-84-9	$\geq 0.0015 - < 0.1$

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Have the product container, label or Safety Data Sheet with you when calling the emergency number, a poison control center or physician, or going for treatment.
- If inhaled : Take the victim into fresh air.
If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
Keep patient warm and at rest.
Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
- In case of skin contact : Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.
Wash off immediately with plenty of water.
If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
- In case of eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Remove contact lenses.
Immediate medical attention is required.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Nonspecific
No symptoms known or expected.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Notes to physician : There is no specific antidote available.
Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

- Suitable extinguishing media : Extinguishing media - small fires
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Extinguishing media - large fires
Alcohol-resistant foam
or
Water spray
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : As the product contains combustible organic ingredients, fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous products of combustion (see section 10).
Exposure to decomposition products may be a hazard to health.
- Further information : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
Avoid dust formation.
- Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, pick up with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and transfer to a container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13).
Do not create a powder cloud by using a brush or compressed air.
Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.
Clean with detergents. Avoid solvents.
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : No special protective measures against fire required.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Conditions for safe storage : No special storage conditions required.
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Keep out of the reach of children.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version 0.0 Revision Date: 01/02/2024 SDS Number: S00063670549 Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
starch	9005-25-8	TWA	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA (Respirable)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (total)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
indoxacarb	173584-44-6	TWA	1 mg/m3 (Respirable dust)	Supplier

Engineering measures : THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION ARE INTENDED FOR THE MANUFACTURE, FORMULATION AND PACKAGING OF THE PRODUCT. FOR COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS AND/OR ON-FARM APPLICATIONS CONSULT THE PRODUCT LABEL.

Containment and/or segregation is the most reliable technical protection measure if exposure cannot be eliminated. The extent of these protection measures depends on the actual risks in use. Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards. Where necessary, seek additional occupational hygiene advice.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. The choice of an appropriate glove does not only depend on its material but also on other quality features and is different from one producer to the other. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion, and the contact time. The break

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

through time depends amongst other things from the material, the thickness and the type of glove and therefore has to be measured for each case. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Eye protection : No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

Wear as appropriate:

Dust impervious protective suit

Protective measures : The use of technical measures should always have priority over the use of personal protective equipment.

When selecting personal protective equipment, seek appropriate professional advice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : gel

Color : brownish

Odor : No data available

Odor Threshold : No data available

pH : 5.22
Concentration: 1 %w/v

Melting point/range : No data available

Boiling point/boiling range : No data available

Flash point : Method: Seta closed cup, Equilibrium method
does not flash

Evaporation rate : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit : No data available

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit : No data available

Vapor pressure : No data available

Relative vapor density : No data available

Density : 1.124 g/cm³ (68 °F / 20 °C)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	No data available
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Autoignition temperature	:	864 °F / 462 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Particle size	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	None reasonably foreseeable.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	:	No decomposition if used as directed.
Incompatible materials	:	None known.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
---------------------	---	--

Components:

indoxacarb:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 268 mg/kg
---------------------	---	-----------------------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.5 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

pyriproxyfen:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 1.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity
Remarks: Highest attainable concentration

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

novaluron:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.15 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male): 670 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

5-chloro-2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one; 2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one:

Acute oral toxicity : Assessment: The component/mixture is toxic after single ingestion.

Acute inhalation toxicity : Assessment: The component/mixture is highly toxic after short term inhalation.

Acute dermal toxicity : Assessment: The component/mixture is highly toxic after sin-

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

gle contact with skin.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb:

Result : No skin irritation

pyriproxyfen:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No skin irritation

novaluron:

Species : Rabbit
Assessment : No skin irritation

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

Species : Rabbit
Result : Mild skin irritation

5-chloro-2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one; 2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one:

Result : Corrosive after 1 to 4 hours of exposure

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb:

Result : No eye irritation

pyriproxyfen:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No eye irritation

novaluron:

Species : Rabbit
Assessment : No eye irritation

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

Species : Rabbit
Result : Risk of serious damage to eyes.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb:

Result : May cause sensitization by skin contact.

pyriproxyfen:

Species : Guinea pig
Result : Not a skin sensitizer.

novaluron:

Species : Guinea pig
Result : Not a skin sensitizer.

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

Result : Probability or evidence of skin sensitization in humans

5-chloro-2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one; 2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one:

Result : The product is a skin sensitizer, sub-category 1A.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb:

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.

pyriproxyfen:

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects

novaluron:

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a germ cell mutagen.

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a germ cell mutagen.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

Components:

indoxacarb:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : No evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies.

pyriproxyfen:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : No evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies.

novaluron:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : No evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb:

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No toxicity to reproduction

pyriproxyfen:

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No toxicity to reproduction

novaluron:

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No toxicity to reproduction

STOT-single exposure

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb:

Target Organs : Central nervous system
Assessment : The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 2.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

indoxacarb:

Target Organs : Blood, Nervous system
Assessment : The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure, category 2.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

indoxacarb:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.65 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : EC50 (Lemna gibba (gibbous duckweed)): > 84.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 14 d

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.15 mg/l
Exposure time: 90 d

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.09 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d

pyriproxyfen:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)): > 0.27 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.4 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : ErC50 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): 0.150 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.004 mg/l
Exposure time: 95 d

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.000015 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d

novaluron:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Cyprinus carpio (Carp)): 0.744 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.000279 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : EC50 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): > 9.68 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 2.18 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 2.94 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : ErC50 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): 0.15 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h

EC10 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): 0.04 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 28 d

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia): 1.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d

5-chloro-2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one; 2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.22 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia): 0.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : ErC50 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): 0.048 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h

NOEC (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): 0.0012 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h

ErC50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 0.0052 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

NOEC (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 0.00064 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.098 mg/l
Exposure time: 28 d

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia): 0.004 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

Persistence and degradability

Components:

indoxacarb:

Biodegradability : Result: Not readily biodegradable.

pyriproxyfen:

Stability in water : Remarks: The substance is stable in water.

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

Biodegradability : Result: rapidly degradable

5-chloro-2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one; 2-methyl-1,2-thiazol-3-one:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

indoxacarb:

Bioaccumulation : Species: Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 950.3
Exposure time: 21 d

pyriproxyfen:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Bioaccumulates

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 5.37 (77 °F / 25 °C)
pH: 5.6

novaluron:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Does not accumulate in organisms.

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Bioaccumulation is unlikely.

Mobility in soil

Components:

indoxacarb:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: No data available

pyriproxyfen:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: immobile

Stability in soil : Dissipation time: 10 d
Percentage dissipation: 50% (DT50)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

Remarks: Product is not persistent.

novaluron:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: immobile

Other adverse effects

Components:

pyriproxyfen:

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating and toxic (PBT). This substance is not considered to be very persistent and very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one:

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating and toxic (PBT). This substance is not considered to be very persistent and very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Do not dispose of waste into sewer.
Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration.
If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations.
This product will not be classified as a RCRA characteristic hazardous waste when discarded.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Triple rinse containers.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 3077
Proper shipping name : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(PYRIPROXYFEN, NOVALURON)
Class : 9
Packing group : III
Labels : 9
Environmentally hazardous : yes
Remarks : This product can be subject to exemptions when packaged in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

single or inner packaging of 5 L or less for liquids, or having a net mass of 5 kg or less for solids.

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 3077
Proper shipping name	:	Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (PYRIPROXYFEN, NOVALURON)
Class	:	9
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Miscellaneous
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	956
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	956
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes
Remarks	:	This product can be subject to exemptions when packaged in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per single or inner packaging of 5 L or less for liquids, or having a net mass of 5 kg or less for solids.

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 3077
Proper shipping name	:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (PYRIPROXYFEN, NOVALURON)
Class	:	9
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	9
EmS Code	:	F-A, S-F
Marine pollutant	:	yes
Remarks	:	This product can be subject to exemptions when packaged in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per single or inner packaging of 5 L or less for liquids, or having a net mass of 5 kg or less for solids.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Remarks	:	Shipment by ground under DOT is non-regulated; however it may be shipped per the applicable hazard classification to facilitate multi-modal transport involving ICAO (IATA) or IMO.
---------	---	---

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classi-

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

fication criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

Caution

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Listed substances in the product are at low enough levels to not be expected to exceed the RQ

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

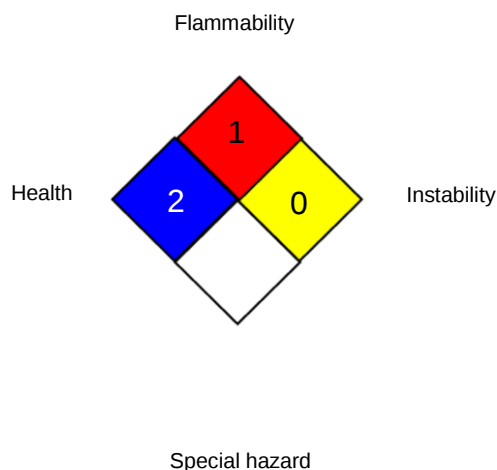
SARA 311/312 Hazards : Respiratory or skin sensitization

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA 704:



HMIS® IV:

HEALTH	/	2
FLAMMABILITY		1
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0

HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. The "*" represents a chronic hazard, while the "/" represents the absence of a chronic hazard.

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	: USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NIOSH REL	: USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA P0	: USA. Table Z-1-A Limits for Air Contaminants (1989 vacated values)
OSHA Z-1	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



ADVION TRIO COCKROACH GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 12/06/2023
0.0	01/02/2024	S00063670549	Date of first issue: 12/06/2023

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NIOSH REL / TWA	:	Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
OSHA P0 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECL - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Revision Date : 01/02/2024

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

US / Z8

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date : 2026/07/21

Version: 6.0

Page: 1/13

(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

1. Identification

Product identifier used on the label

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Recommended use of the chemical and restriction on use

Recommended use*: crop protection product, insecticide

Recommended use*: No applicable information available.

* The "Recommended use" identified for this product is provided solely to comply with a Federal requirement and is not part of the seller's published specification. The terms of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) do not create or infer any warranty, express or implied, including by incorporation into or reference in the seller's sales agreement.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company:

BASF CORPORATION

100 Park Avenue

Florham Park, NJ 07932, USA

Telephone: +1 973 245-6000

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Response Information

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

BASF HOTLINE: 1-800-832-HELP (4357)

Other means of identification

Substance number: 395337

Registration number: EPA Registration number: 499-507

Chemical family: No applicable information available.

Synonyms: Dinotefuran

2. Hazards Identification

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21

Version: 6.0

Page: 2/13

(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Dinotefuran

CAS Number: 165252-70-0

Content: 0.5 % (Weight/Weight)

Synonym: Dinotefuran

Sucrose

CAS Number: 57-50-1

Content: ≥ 7.0 - $< 13.0\%$ (Weight/Weight)

Synonym: .alpha.-D-Glucopyranoside, .beta.-D-fructofuranosyl-

starch

CAS Number: 9005-25-8

Content: ≥ 3.0 - $< 7.0\%$ (Weight/Weight)

Synonym: Starch; Amylum

phosphoric acid

CAS Number: 7664-38-2

Content: > 0.1 - $< 1.0\%$ (Weight/Weight)

Synonym: Orthophosphoric acid

The actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice:

Remove contaminated clothing.

If inhaled:

Keep patient calm, remove to fresh air.

If on skin:

Wash thoroughly with soap and water

If in eyes:

Wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open.

If swallowed:

Rinse mouth and then drink 200-300 ml of water.

Do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Immediate medical attention required.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 6.0

Page: 3/13
(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Symptoms: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11., (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far
Hazards: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physician

Treatment: Symptomatic treatment (decontamination, vital functions).

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
dry powder, carbon dioxide, water spray

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting:
carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, nitrogen oxide,
If product is heated above decomposition temperature, toxic vapours will be released. The substances/groups of substances mentioned can be released in case of fire.

Advice for fire-fighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:
Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn-out gear.

Further information:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Take appropriate protective measures. Clear area. Shut off source of leak only under safe conditions. Extinguish sources of ignition nearby and downwind. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. A spill of or in excess of the reportable quantity requires notification to state, local and national emergency authorities. This product is not regulated by CERCLA ('Superfund').

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Dike spillage. Sweep/shovel up. Avoid raising dust. Use wet cleaning methods when applicable. Place into suitable containers for reuse or disposal in a licensed facility. Spilled substance/product should be recovered and applied according to label rates whenever possible. If application of spilled substance/product is not possible, then spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21

Version: 6.0

Page: 4/13

(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

containers for disposal. After decontamination, spill area can be washed with water. Collect wash water for approved disposal.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

RECOMMENDATIONS ARE FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS. PESTICIDE APPLICATORS & WORKERS must refer to the Product Label and Directions for Use attached to the product. Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Keep container tightly sealed. Protect against heat. Handle and open container with care. Do not open until ready to use. Once container is opened, content should be used as soon as possible. Provide means for controlling leaks and spills. Follow label warnings even after container is emptied. The substance/product may be handled only by appropriately trained personnel. Avoid all direct contact with the substance/product. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid inhalation of dusts/mists/vapours. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Protection against fire and explosion:

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Fire extinguishers should be kept handy. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Avoid extreme heat. Ground all transfer equipment properly to prevent electrostatic discharge. Electrostatic discharge may cause ignition.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from incompatible substances. Segregate from foods and animal feeds. Segregate from textiles and similar materials.

Further information on storage conditions: Keep only in the original container in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from ignition sources, heat or flame. Protect containers from physical damage. Protect against contamination. The authority permits and storage regulations must be observed.

Storage stability:

May be kept indefinitely if stored properly.

If an expiry date is mentioned on the packaging/label this takes priority over the statements on storage duration in this safety data sheet.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Users of a pesticidal product should refer to the product label for personal protective equipment requirements.

Components with occupational exposure limits

Sucrose	ACGIH, US:	TWA value 10 mg/m ³ ;
	OSHA Z1:	PEL 15 mg/m ³ Total dust ;
	OSHA Z1:	PEL 5 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction ;

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21

Version: 6.0

Page: 5/13

(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

starch	ACGIH, US:	TWA value 10 mg/m ³ ;
	OSHA Z1:	PEL 5 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction ;
	OSHA Z1:	PEL 15 mg/m ³ Total dust ;
	OSHA Z3:	TWA value 15 mg/m ³ Total dust ;
	OSHA Z3:	TWA value 50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air Total dust ;
	OSHA Z3:	TWA value 5 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction ;
	OSHA Z3:	TWA value 15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air Respirable fraction ;

Advice on system design:

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment.

Personal protective equipment

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS:

Respiratory protection:

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate. Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) organic vapour/particulate respirator. For situations where the airborne concentrations may exceed the level for which an air purifying respirator is effective, or where the levels are unknown or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH), use NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves, Protective glove selection must be based on the user's assessment of the workplace hazards.

Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side-shields. Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles). Wear face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Body protection:

Body protection must be chosen depending on activity and possible exposure, e.g. head protection, apron, protective boots, chemical-protection suit.

General safety and hygiene measures:

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS Wear long sleeved work shirt and long work pants in addition to other stated personal protective equipment. Work place should be equipped with a shower and an eye wash. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Personal protective equipment should be decontaminated prior to reuse. Gloves must be inspected regularly and prior to each use. Replace if necessary (e.g. pinhole leaks). Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Store work clothing separately. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. No eating, drinking, smoking or tobacco use at the place of work. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state: solid

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21

Version: 6.0

Page: 6/13

(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Form:	solid
Odour:	sweetish
Odour threshold:	Not determined due to potential health hazard by inhalation.
Colour:	brownish
pH value:	approx. 5 - 7 (22.8 °C)
Melting point:	< 0 °C Information based on the main component/s.
Boiling point:	approx. 100 °C Information based on the main component/s.
Sublimation point:	No data available.
Flash point:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Flammability:	not flammable
Lower explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Upper explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Autoignition:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Vapour pressure:	not applicable
Density:	approx. 1.20 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Relative density:	No data available.
Relative vapour density:	not applicable
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):	The statements are based on the properties of the individual components.
Thermal decomposition:	carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, nitrogen oxide Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.
Viscosity, dynamic:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Viscosity, kinematic:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Solubility in water:	slightly soluble
Solubility (quantitative):	No data available.
Solubility (qualitative):	No data available.
Molecular weight:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	not applicable
Other Information:	The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Particle characteristics

No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 6.0

Page: 7/13
(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Corrosion to metals:

Corrosive effects to metal are not anticipated.

Oxidizing properties:

Based on its structural properties the product is not classified as oxidizing.

Chemical stability

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

The product is chemically stable.

Conditions to avoid

Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Avoid prolonged storage. Avoid electro-static discharge. Avoid contamination. Avoid prolonged exposure to extreme heat. Avoid extreme temperatures.

Incompatible materials

organic acids

Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated., Prolonged thermal loading can result in products of degradation being given off.

Thermal decomposition:

Possible thermal decomposition products:

carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, nitrogen oxide

Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.

11. Toxicological information

Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

Acute Toxicity/Effects

Acute toxicity

Assessment of acute toxicity: Slightly toxic after single ingestion. Slightly toxic after short-term skin contact.

Oral

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

Type of value: LD50

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21

Version: 6.0

Page: 8/13

(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Species: rat (male)
Value: 2,804 mg/kg

Type of value: LD50
Species: rat (female)
Value: 2,000 mg/kg

Inhalation

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
Type of value: LC50
Species: rat (male/female)
Value: > 4.09 mg/l
An aerosol was tested.

Dermal

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
Type of value: LD50
Species: rat (male/female)
Value: > 2,000 mg/kg

Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: Not irritating to eyes and skin. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Skin

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
Species: rabbit
Result: Slightly irritating.

Eye

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
Species: rabbit
Result: non-irritant

Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: Skin sensitizing effects were not observed in animal studies.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21

Version: 6.0

Page: 9/13

(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

Species: guinea pig

Result: Non-sensitizing.

Aspiration Hazard

not applicable

Chronic Toxicity/Effects

Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: No substance-specific organotoxicity was observed after repeated administration to animals. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Genetic toxicity

Assessment of mutagenicity: Mutagenicity tests revealed no genotoxic potential. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The results of various animal studies gave no indication of a carcinogenic effect. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The results of animal studies gave no indication of a fertility impairing effect. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Teratogenicity

Assessment of teratogenicity: Animal studies gave no indication of a developmental toxic effect at doses that were not toxic to the parental animals. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Other Information

Misuse can be harmful to health.

12. Ecological Information

Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to fish. There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic invertebrates.

Toxicity to fish

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

LC50 (96 h) > 100 mg/l, Cyprinus carpio

Aquatic invertebrates

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 6.0

Page: 10/13
(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
EC50 (48 h) > 1,000 mg/l, Daphnia magna
EC50 (96 h) 0.79 mg/l, Mysidopsis bahia
LC50 (48 h) 0.0721 mg/l, Chironomus riparius

Aquatic plants

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
EC50 (72 h) 97.6 mg/l (biomass), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
No observed effect concentration (27 d) 0.003 mg/l, Chironomus riparius

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O)

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Bioaccumulative potential

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

Because of the n-octanol/water distribution coefficient (log Pow) accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

Following exposure to soil, the product trickles away and can - dependant on degradation - be transported to deeper soil areas with larger water loads.

Additional information

Other ecotoxicological advice:

Do not discharge product into the environment without control.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 6.0

Page: 11/13
(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal of substance:

Pesticide wastes are regulated. If pesticide wastes cannot be disposed of according to label instructions, contact the State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container disposal:

Rinse thoroughly at least three times (triple rinse) in accordance with EPA recommendations. Consult state or local disposal authorities for approved alternative procedures such as container recycling. Recommend crushing, puncturing or other means to prevent unauthorized use of used containers.

14. Transport Information

Land transport

USDOT

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

Sea transport

IMDG

Hazard class: 9

Packing group: III

ID number: UN 3077

Hazard label: 9, EHSM

Marine pollutant: YES

Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(contains DINOTEFURAN)

Air transport

IATA/ICAO

Hazard class: 9

Packing group: III

ID number: UN 3077

Hazard label: 9, EHSM

Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(contains DINOTEFURAN)

Further information

Product may be shipped as non-hazardous in suitable packages containing a net quantity of 5 kg or less under the provisions of various regulatory agencies: ADR, RID, ADN: Special Provision 375; IMDG: 2:10.2.7; IATA: A197; TDS: Special Provision 99(2); 49CFR: §171.4 (c) (2) and also the Special Provision 375 in Appendix B which is regulated in China "Regulations Concerning Road Transportation of Dangerous Goods Part 3: Index of dangerous goods name and transportation requirements" (JT/T 617.3)

15. Regulatory Information

Federal Regulations

Registration status:

Crop Protection TSCA, US released / exempt

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 6.0

Page: 12/13
(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Refer to SDS section 2 for GHS hazard classes applicable for this product.

State regulations

<u>State RTK</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>
PA	57-50-1	Sucrose
	9005-25-8	starch
	9000-07-1	Carrageenan

NFPA Hazard codes:

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 1 Special:

Labeling requirements under FIFRA

This chemical is a pesticide product regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

CAUTION:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.

HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

16. Other Information

SDS Prepared by:

BASF NA Product Regulations

SDS Prepared on: 2026/07/21

We support worldwide Responsible Care® initiatives. We value the health and safety of our employees, customers, suppliers and neighbors, and the protection of the environment. Our commitment to Responsible Care is integral to conducting our business and operating our facilities in a safe and environmentally responsible fashion, supporting our customers and suppliers in ensuring the safe and environmentally sound handling of our products, and minimizing the impact of our operations on society and the environment during production, storage, transport, use and disposal of our products.

IMPORTANT: WHILE THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED FOR YOUR GUIDANCE ONLY. BECAUSE MANY FACTORS MAY AFFECT PROCESSING OR APPLICATION/USE, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU MAKE TESTS TO

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 2 Reservoir

Revision date: 2026/07/21

Page: 13/13

Version: 6.0

(30628499/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF A PRODUCT FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PURPOSE PRIOR TO USE. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, INFORMATION, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE CONSIDERED A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. FURTHER, YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA, AND INFORMATION FURNISHED BY OUR COMPANY HEREUNDER ARE GIVEN GRATIS AND WE ASSUME NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR THE DESCRIPTION, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION GIVEN OR RESULTS OBTAINED, ALL SUCH BEING GIVEN AND ACCEPTED AT YOUR RISK.

Date / Revised: 2026/07/21

Version: 6.0

Date / Previous version: 2024/05/07

Previous version: 5.0

END OF DATA SHEET

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date : 2025/11/18

Version: 11.0

Page: 1/12

(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

1. Identification

Product identifier used on the label

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Recommended use of the chemical and restriction on use

Recommended use*: crop protection product, insecticide

* The "Recommended use" identified for this product is provided solely to comply with a Federal requirement and is not part of the seller's published specification. The terms of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) do not create or infer any warranty, express or implied, including by incorporation into or reference in the seller's sales agreement.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company:

BASF CORPORATION
100 Park Avenue
Florham Park, NJ 07932, USA

Telephone: +1 973 245-6000

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Response Information

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

BASF HOTLINE: 1-800-832-HELP (4357)

Other means of identification

Substance number: 519222

Registration number: EPA Registration number: 499-507

Chemical family: No applicable information available.

Synonyms: Dinotefuran

2. Hazards Identification

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Classification of the product

No need for classification according to GHS criteria for this product.

Label elements

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18
Version: 11.0

Page: 2/12
(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Dinotefuran technical

CAS Number: 165252-70-0

Content (W/W): 0.5 %

Synonym: 1 Guanidine, N"-methyl-N-nitro-N'-[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)methyl]-

glycerol

CAS Number: 56-81-5

Content (W/W): ≥ 15.0 - $< 40.0\%$

Synonym: 1,2,3-Propanetriol; Glycerol

Silica, amorphous, fumed, cryst.-free

CAS Number: 112945-52-5

Content (W/W): ≥ 0.5 - $< 5.0\%$

Synonym: No data available.

The actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice:

First aid providers should wear personal protective equipment to prevent exposure. Remove contaminated clothing. Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.

Remove contaminated clothing.

If inhaled:

Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. Assist in breathing if necessary.

Keep patient calm, remove to fresh air.

If on skin:

Wash thoroughly with soap and water

Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 - 20 minutes.

If in eyes:

Wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18
Version: 11.0

Page: 3/12
(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Hold eyes open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing.

If swallowed:

Do not induce vomiting unless told to by a poison control center or doctor. Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.

Rinse mouth and then drink 200-300 ml of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11., (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Hazards: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physician

Treatment: Symptomatic treatment (decontamination, vital functions).

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
water spray, dry powder, foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media for safety reasons:
carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting:
carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides, silica compounds
The substances/groups of substances mentioned can be released in case of fire.

Advice for fire-fighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:
Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn-out gear.

Further information:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18
Version: 11.0

Page: 4/12
(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Take appropriate protective measures. Clear area. Extinguish sources of ignition nearby and downwind. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Pick up with suitable absorbent material. Place into suitable containers for reuse or disposal in a licensed facility. Spilled substance/product should be recovered and applied according to label rates whenever possible. If application of spilled substance/product is not possible, then spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable containers for disposal. After decontamination, spill area can be washed with water. Collect wash water for approved disposal.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if stored and handled correctly. Ensure thorough ventilation of stores and work areas. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift.

Protection against fire and explosion:

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Fire extinguishers should be kept handy. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Avoid extreme heat. Keep away from oxidizable substances.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from foods and animal feeds.

Further information on storage conditions: Keep only in the original container in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from ignition sources, heat or flame. Protect containers from physical damage. Protect against contamination. The authority permits and storage regulations must be observed.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Users of a pesticidal product should refer to the product label for personal protective equipment requirements.

Components with occupational exposure limits

glycerol	OSHA Z1:	PEL 15 mg/m3 Total dust ;
	OSHA Z1:	PEL 5 mg/m3 Respirable fraction ;
Silica, amorphous, fumed, cryst.-free	OSHA Z3:	TWA value 0.8 mg/m3 ; The exposure limit is calculated from the equation, $80\text{mg/m}^3 / (\% \text{SiO}_2)$, using a value of 100% SiO ₂ . Lower percentages of SiO ₂ will yield higher exposure limits.
	OSHA Z3:	TWA value 20 millions of particles per cubic foot of air ;
	ACGIH, US:	TWA value 10 mg/m3 Inhalable particles ;
	ACGIH, US:	TWA value 3 mg/m3 Respirable particles ;
	NIO ID, US:	IDLH 3,000 mg/m3 ; IDLH values based on the 1994 Revised Criteria

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18

Version: 11.0

Page: 5/12

(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Advice on system design:

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment.

Personal protective equipment

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS:

Respiratory protection:

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate. Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) organic vapour/particulate respirator. For situations where the airborne concentrations may exceed the level for which an air purifying respirator is effective, or where the levels are unknown or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH), use NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves, Protective glove selection must be based on the user's assessment of the workplace hazards.

Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side-shields. Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles). Wear face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Body protection:

Body protection must be chosen depending on activity and possible exposure, e.g. head protection, apron, protective boots, chemical-protection suit.

General safety and hygiene measures:

Wear long sleeved work shirt and long work pants in addition to other stated personal protective equipment. Work place should be equipped with a shower and an eye wash. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Store work clothing separately.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state:	solid
Form:	solid, gel
Odour:	characteristic
Odour threshold:	Not determined due to potential health hazard by inhalation.
Colour:	tan to brown
pH value:	approx. 4 - 8 (25.7 °C)
Sublimation point:	No data available.
Flash point:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Flammability:	not flammable
Lower explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18

Version: 11.0

Page: 6/12

(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Upper explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Autoignition:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Vapour pressure:	approx. < 0.01 Pa (20 °C) Information based on the main component/s.
Density:	approx. 1.20 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Relative vapour density:	not applicable, The product is a non-volatile solid.
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):	The statements are based on the properties of the individual components.
<i>Information on: Dinotefuran technical</i>	
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):	-0.549 (25 °C)

Thermal decomposition:	carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, nitrogen oxide Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat. No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity, kinematic:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Solubility in water:	dispersible
Solubility (quantitative):	No data available.
Solubility (qualitative):	No data available.
Molecular weight:	No data available.
Other Information:	If necessary, information on other physical and chemical parameters is indicated in this section.

Particle characteristics

No data available.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Oxidizing properties:

Based on its structural properties the product is not classified as oxidizing.

Chemical stability

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

The product is chemically stable.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18
Version: 11.0

Page: 7/12
(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Hazardous polymerization will not occur. No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Conditions to avoid

See SDS section 7 - Handling and storage.

Incompatible materials

strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Thermal decomposition:

Possible thermal decomposition products:

carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, nitrogen oxide

Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.

No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

11. Toxicological information

Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

Acute Toxicity/Effects

Acute toxicity

Assessment of acute toxicity: Virtually nontoxic after a single ingestion. Virtually nontoxic by inhalation. Virtually nontoxic after a single skin contact.

Oral

Type of value: LD50

Species: rat (male/female)

Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

No mortality was observed.

Inhalation

Type of value: LC50

Species: rat (male/female)

Value: > 2.07 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

An aerosol was tested.

No mortality was observed.

Dermal

Type of value: LD50

Species: rat (male/female)

Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

No mortality was observed.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18

Version: 11.0

Page: 8/12

(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Skin

Species: rabbit

Result: Slightly irritating.

Eye

Species: rabbit

Result: non-irritant

Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: No sensitizing effect.

Buehler test

Species: guinea pig

Result: Non-sensitizing.

Aspiration Hazard

not applicable

Chronic Toxicity/Effects

Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Silicon dioxide

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: Repeated inhalative uptake of particles/dust reaching the alveoli may cause damage to the lungs.

Repeated oral uptake of the substance did not cause substance-related effects. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Genetic toxicity

Assessment of mutagenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. Mutagenicity tests revealed no genotoxic potential.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. The results of various animal studies gave no indication of a carcinogenic effect.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. The results of animal studies gave no indication of a fertility impairing effect.

Teratogenicity

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18
Version: 11.0

Page: 9/12
(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Assessment of teratogenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. Animal studies gave no indication of a developmental toxic effect at doses that were not toxic to the parental animals.

Other Information

Misuse can be harmful to health.

12. Ecological Information

Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Toxicity to fish

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
LC50 (96 h) > 100 mg/l, *Cyprinus carpio*

Aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
EC50 (48 h) > 1,000 mg/l, *Daphnia magna*
EC50 (96 h) 0.79 mg/l, *Mysidopsis bahia*
LC50 (48 h) 0.0721 mg/l, *Chironomus riparius*

Aquatic plants

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
EC50 (72 h) 97.6 mg/l (biomass), *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata*

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Dinotefuran technical
No observed effect concentration (27 d) 0.003 mg/l, *Chironomus riparius*

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O)

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Bioaccumulative potential

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18
Version: 11.0

Page: 10/12
(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

Because of the n-octanol/water distribution coefficient (log Pow) accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

Following exposure to soil, the product trickles away and can - dependant on degradation - be transported to deeper soil areas with larger water loads.

Additional information

Other ecotoxicological advice:

Do not discharge product into the environment without control.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal of substance:

Pesticide wastes are regulated. If pesticide wastes cannot be disposed of according to label instructions, contact the State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container disposal:

Rinse thoroughly at least three times (triple rinse) in accordance with EPA recommendations. Consult state or local disposal authorities for approved alternative procedures such as container recycling. Recommend crushing, puncturing or other means to prevent unauthorized use of used containers.

14. Transport Information

Land transport

USDOT

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

Sea transport

IMDG

Hazard class: 9

Packing group: III

ID number: UN 3077

Hazard label: 9, EHSM

Marine pollutant: YES

Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(contains DINOTEFURAN)

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18
Version: 11.0

Page: 11/12
(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Air transport

IATA/ICAO
Hazard class: 9
Packing group: III
ID number: UN 3077
Hazard label: 9, EHSM
Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(contains DINOTEFURAN)

Further information

Product may be shipped as non-hazardous in suitable packages containing a net quantity of 5 kg or less under the provisions of various regulatory agencies: ADR, RID, ADN: Special Provision 375; IMDG: 2:10.2.7; IATA: A197; TDS: Special Provision 99(2); 49CFR: §171.4 (c) (2) and also the Special Provision 375 in Appendix B which is regulated in China "Regulations Concerning Road Transportation of Dangerous Goods Part 3: Index of dangerous goods name and transportation requirements" (JT/T 617.3)

15. Regulatory Information

Federal Regulations

Registration status:

Crop Protection TSCA, US released / exempt

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Refer to SDS section 2 for GHS hazard classes applicable for this product.

<u>CERCLA RQ</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>
5000 LBS	107-21-1	ethylene glycol

State regulations

<u>State RTK</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>
PA	56-81-5	glycerol
NJ	56-81-5	glycerol

Safe Drinking Water & Toxic Enforcement Act, CA Prop. 65:

BASF Risk Assessment, CA Prop. 65:

Based on an evaluation of the product's composition and the use(s), this product does not require a California Proposition 65 Warning.

Labeling requirements under FIFRA

This chemical is a pesticide product regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

CAUTION:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine Cockroach Gel Bait Rotation 1 Reservoir

Revision date: 2025/11/18

Version: 11.0

Page: 12/12

(30628500/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Hazards to humans and domestic animals.

HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.

HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking and using tobacco.

Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

16. Other Information

SDS Prepared by:

BASF NA Product Regulations

SDS Prepared on: 2025/11/18

We support worldwide Responsible Care® initiatives. We value the health and safety of our employees, customers, suppliers and neighbors, and the protection of the environment. Our commitment to Responsible Care is integral to conducting our business and operating our facilities in a safe and environmentally responsible fashion, supporting our customers and suppliers in ensuring the safe and environmentally sound handling of our products, and minimizing the impact of our operations on society and the environment during production, storage, transport, use and disposal of our products.

IMPORTANT: WHILE THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED FOR YOUR GUIDANCE ONLY. BECAUSE MANY FACTORS MAY AFFECT PROCESSING OR APPLICATION/USE, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU MAKE TESTS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF A PRODUCT FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PURPOSE PRIOR TO USE. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, INFORMATION, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE CONSIDERED A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. FURTHER, YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA, AND INFORMATION FURNISHED BY OUR COMPANY HEREUNDER ARE GIVEN GRATIS AND WE ASSUME NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR THE DESCRIPTION, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION GIVEN OR RESULTS OBTAINED, ALL SUCH BEING GIVEN AND ACCEPTED AT YOUR RISK.

Date / Revised: 2025/11/18

Version: 11.0

Date / Previous version: 2025/05/21

Previous version: 10.1

END OF DATA SHEET

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date : 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 1/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

1. Identification

Product identifier used on the label

Alpine WSG

Recommended use of the chemical and restriction on use

Recommended use*: insecticide

Unsuitable for use: Uses other than recommended

* The "Recommended use" identified for this product is provided solely to comply with a Federal requirement and is not part of the seller's published specification. The terms of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) do not create or infer any warranty, express or implied, including by incorporation into or reference in the seller's sales agreement.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company:

BASF CORPORATION
100 Park Avenue
Florham Park, NJ 07932, USA

Telephone: +1 973 245-6000

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Response Information

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

BASF HOTLINE: 1-800-832-HELP (4357)

Other means of identification

Substance number: 552911

Registration number: EPA Registration number: 499-561

Synonyms: Dinotefuran

2. Hazards Identification

According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Classification of the product

Met. Corr.	1	Corrosive to metals
Aquatic Acute	1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute
Aquatic Chronic	1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic
Combustible Dust	Combustible Dust (1)	Combustible Dust

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 2/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Label elements

Pictogram:



Signal Word:
Warning

Hazard Statement:

H290	May be corrosive to metals.
	May form combustible dust concentration in air.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements (Prevention):

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P234	Keep only in original packaging.

Precautionary Statements (Response):

P391	Collect spillage.
P390	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Precautionary Statements (Storage):

P406	Store in a corrosion-resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
------	--

Precautionary Statements (Disposal):

P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.
------	---

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Dinotefuran technical

CAS Number: 165252-70-0

Content (W/W): 40.0 %

Synonym: 1 Guanidine, N"-methyl-N-nitro-N'-[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)methyl]-

4. First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice:

Remove contaminated clothing.

If inhaled:

Keep patient calm, remove to fresh air.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 3/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

If on skin:

Wash thoroughly with soap and water

If in eyes:

Wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open.

If swallowed:

Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Do not induce vomiting. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.

Rinse mouth and then drink 200-300 ml of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11., (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Hazards: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment neededNote to physician

Treatment: Symptomatic treatment (decontamination, vital functions).

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
water spray, dry powder, foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media for safety reasons:
carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting:
carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides, acid halides
The substances/groups of substances mentioned can be released in case of fire.

Advice for fire-fighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and chemical-protective clothing.

Further information:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways. Dusty conditions may ignite explosively in the presence of an ignition source causing flash fire.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 4/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

6. Accidental release measures

Further accidental release measures:

Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (e.g. by clearing dusty surfaces with compressed air). Avoid the formation and build-up of dust - danger of dust explosion. Dust in sufficient concentration can result in an explosive mixture in air. Handle to minimize dusting and eliminate open flame and other sources of ignition.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective clothing. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid dust formation.

Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Avoid raising dust. Sweep/shovel up. Place into suitable containers for reuse or disposal in a licensed facility. Spilled substance/product should be recovered and applied according to label rates whenever possible. If application of spilled substance/product is not possible, then spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable containers for disposal. After decontamination, spill area can be washed with water. Collect wash water for approved disposal. Nonsparking tools should be used.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

RECOMMENDATIONS ARE FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS. PESTICIDE APPLICATORS & WORKERS must refer to the Product Label and Directions for Use attached to the product for Agricultural Use Requirements in accordance with the EPA Worker Protection Standard 40 CFR part 170. Ensure adequate ventilation. Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Keep container tightly sealed. Protect contents from the effects of light. Protect against heat. Protect from air. Handle and open container with care. Do not open until ready to use. Once container is opened, content should be used as soon as possible. Avoid dust formation. Do not return residues to the storage containers. Follow label warnings even after container is emptied. The substance/ product may be handled only by appropriately trained personnel. Avoid all direct contact with the substance/product. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid inhalation of dusts/mists/vapours. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Protection against fire and explosion:

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Fire extinguishers should be kept handy. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Sources of ignition should be kept well clear. Avoid extreme heat. Keep away from oxidizable substances. Electrical equipment should conform to national electric code. Ground all transfer equipment properly to prevent electrostatic discharge. Electrostatic discharge may cause ignition. Dust in sufficient concentration can result in an explosive mixture in air. Handle to minimize dusting and eliminate open flame and other sources of ignition. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Provide adequate precautions, such as electrical grounding and bonding, or inert atmospheres. Refer to NFPA 654, Standard for the Prevention of Fire and Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, and Handling of Combustible Particulate Solids (2013 Edition) for safe handling.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 5/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Avoid dust formation. Dust can form an explosive mixture with air. Prevent electrostatic charge - sources of ignition should be kept well clear - fire extinguishers should be kept handy.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from foods and animal feeds.

Further information on storage conditions: Keep only in the original container in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from ignition sources, heat or flame. Protect containers from physical damage. Protect against contamination. The authority permits and storage regulations must be observed. Protect from temperatures below: -20 °C
Changes in the properties of the product may occur if substance/product is stored below indicated temperature for extended periods of time.
Protect from temperatures above: 60 °C
Changes in the properties of the product may occur if substance/product is stored above indicated temperature for extended periods of time.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Users of a pesticidal product should refer to the product label for personal protective equipment requirements.

No substance specific occupational exposure limits known.

Advice on system design:

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use only appropriately classified electrical equipment and powered industrial trucks.

Personal protective equipment

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS:

Respiratory protection:

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate. Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) organic vapour/particulate respirator. For situations where the airborne concentrations may exceed the level for which an air purifying respirator is effective, or where the levels are unknown or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH), use NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves, Protective glove selection must be based on the user's assessment of the workplace hazards.

Eye protection:

Wear face shield or tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles) if splashing hazard exists.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 6/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Body protection:

Body protection must be chosen depending on activity and possible exposure, e.g. head protection, apron, protective boots, chemical-protection suit.

General safety and hygiene measures:

Wear long sleeved work shirt and long work pants in addition to other stated personal protective equipment. Work place should be equipped with a shower and an eye wash. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Personal protective equipment should be decontaminated prior to reuse. Gloves must be inspected regularly and prior to each use. Replace if necessary (e.g. pinhole leaks). Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Store work clothing separately. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. No eating, drinking, smoking or tobacco use at the place of work. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state:	solid
Form:	solid
Odour:	odourless
Odour threshold:	not applicable, odour not perceivable
Colour:	white
pH value:	approx. 5 - 7 (1 %(m), 22.8 °C)
melting range:	78 - 109 °C
Boiling point:	The product has not been tested.
Flash point:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Flammability:	not flammable
Lower explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Upper explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Autoignition:	not applicable, the product is a solid
SADT:	> 75 °C
Vapour pressure:	not applicable
Bulk density:	approx. 0.51 g/ml 4.2645 Lb/USg
Relative vapour density:	not determined
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):	The statements are based on the properties of the individual components.
Self-ignition temperature:	not self-igniting
Thermal decomposition:	carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.
Viscosity, dynamic:	not applicable, the product is a solid

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 7/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Viscosity, kinematic:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Solubility in water:	dispersible
Evaporation rate:	not applicable

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Corrosion to metals:
Corrosive effect on metals.

Oxidizing properties:
not fire-propagating

Dust explosivity characteristics:
Kst: 74 m.bar/s

Chemical stability

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

The product is chemically stable.
Hazardous polymerization will not occur. No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Conditions to avoid

Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Avoid extreme temperatures. Avoid prolonged exposure to extreme heat. Avoid contamination. Avoid electro-static discharge. Avoid prolonged storage. This product may form an explosive mixture if: 1. the dust is suspended in the atmosphere as a dust cloud AND 2. the concentration of the dust is above the lower explosion limit (LEL) AND 3. the limiting oxygen concentration (LOC) is exceeded.

Incompatible materials

strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, strong bases

Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:
No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated., Prolonged thermal loading can result in products of degradation being given off.

Thermal decomposition:
Possible thermal decomposition products:
carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide
Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.

11. Toxicological information

Primary routes of exposure

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 8/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

Acute Toxicity/Effects

Acute toxicity

Assessment of acute toxicity: Relatively nontoxic after single ingestion. Relatively nontoxic after short-term inhalation. Relatively nontoxic after short-term skin contact.

Oral

Type of value: LD50
Species: rat (female)
Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

Inhalation

Type of value: LC50
Species: rat (male/female)
Value: > 5.09 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
No mortality was observed.

Dermal

Type of value: LD50
Species: rat (male/female)
Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: Not irritating to eyes and skin.

Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: No sensitizing effect.

Buehler test

Species: guinea pig
Result: Non-sensitizing.

Aspiration Hazard

not applicable

Chronic Toxicity/Effects

Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: No substance-specific organotoxicity was observed after repeated administration to animals. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Genetic toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 9/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Assessment of mutagenicity: Mutagenicity tests revealed no genotoxic potential. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The results of various animal studies gave no indication of a carcinogenic effect. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The results of animal studies gave no indication of a fertility impairing effect. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Teratogenicity

Assessment of teratogenicity: Animal studies gave no indication of a developmental toxic effect at doses that were not toxic to the parental animals. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Other Information

Misuse can be harmful to health.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

Individuals with pre-existing diseases of the respiratory system, skin or eyes may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

12. Ecological Information

Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to fish. There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic invertebrates. There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic plants.

Toxicity to fish

Information on: *Dinotefuran technical*
LC50 (96 h) > 100 mg/l, *Cyprinus carpio*

Aquatic invertebrates

Information on: *Dinotefuran technical*
EC50 (48 h) > 1,000 mg/l, *Daphnia magna*
EC50 (96 h) 0.79 mg/l, *Mysidopsis bahia*
LC50 (48 h) 0.0721 mg/l, *Chironomus riparius*

Aquatic plants

Information on: *Dinotefuran technical*
EC50 (72 h) 97.6 mg/l (biomass), *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata*

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 10/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

No observed effect concentration (27 d) 0.003 mg/l, Chironomus riparius

Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Dinotefuran technical

Following exposure to soil, the product trickles away and can - dependant on degradation - be transported to deeper soil areas with larger water loads.

Additional information

Other ecotoxicological advice:

Do not discharge product into the environment without control.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal of substance:

Must be sent to a suitable incineration plant, observing local regulations.

Container disposal:

Rinse thoroughly at least three times (triple rinse) in accordance with EPA recommendations. Consult state or local disposal authorities for approved alternative procedures such as container recycling. Recommend crushing, puncturing or other means to prevent unauthorized use of used containers.

RCRA:

The waste codes are manufacturer's recommendations based on the designated use of the product. Other use and special waste disposal treatment on customer's location may require different waste-code assignments. This product is not regulated by RCRA.

14. Transport Information

Land transport

USDOT

May be transported as non hazardous under USDOT in approved packaging.

Sea transport

IMDG

Hazard class: 8

Packing group: III

ID number: UN 1759

Hazard label: 8, EHSM

Marine pollutant: YES

Proper shipping name: CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S. (contains UREA, DINOTEFURAN)

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 11/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Air transport

IATA/ICAO

Hazard class: 8

Packing group: III

ID number: UN 1759

Hazard label: 8

Proper shipping name: CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S. (contains UREA, DINOTEFURAN)

15. Regulatory Information

Federal Regulations

Registration status:

Crop Protection TSCA, US released / exempt

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Refer to SDS section 2 for GHS hazard classes applicable for this product.

CERCLA RQ

100 LBS

10 LBS

CAS Number

75-56-9; 123-91-1

75-21-8

Chemical name

Propylene oxide; 1,4-dioxane

Ethylene Oxide

Safe Drinking Water & Toxic Enforcement Act, CA Prop. 65:

CA Proposition 65: An assessment indicates the product does not pose a significant risk.

BASF Risk Assessment, CA Prop. 65:

Based on an evaluation of the product's composition and the use(s), this product does not require a California Proposition 65 Warning.

NFPA Hazard codes:

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 1 Special:

Labeling requirements under FIFRA

This chemical is a pesticide product regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

CAUTION:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Hazards to humans and domestic animals.

Causes moderate eye irritation.

Avoid contact with eyes or clothing.

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

Wear a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, chemical resistant gloves, shoes and socks during mixing, loading, application, clean up and repair.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpine WSG

Revision date: 2025/05/20
Version: 11.0

Page: 12/12
(30579644/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.
Remove PPE immediately after handling this product.
As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.
Apply to the point just prior to runoff.
DO NOT apply to humans.
DO NOT apply to animals or allow product to drift onto animals.

16. Other Information

SDS Prepared by:
BASF NA Product Regulations
SDS Prepared on: 2025/05/20

We support worldwide Responsible Care® initiatives. We value the health and safety of our employees, customers, suppliers and neighbors, and the protection of the environment. Our commitment to Responsible Care is integral to conducting our business and operating our facilities in a safe and environmentally responsible fashion, supporting our customers and suppliers in ensuring the safe and environmentally sound handling of our products, and minimizing the impact of our operations on society and the environment during production, storage, transport, use and disposal of our products.

IMPORTANT: WHILE THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED FOR YOUR GUIDANCE ONLY. BECAUSE MANY FACTORS MAY AFFECT PROCESSING OR APPLICATION/USE, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU MAKE TESTS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF A PRODUCT FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PURPOSE PRIOR TO USE. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, INFORMATION, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE CONSIDERED A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. FURTHER, YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA, AND INFORMATION FURNISHED BY OUR COMPANY HEREUNDER ARE GIVEN GRATIS AND WE ASSUME NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR THE DESCRIPTION, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION GIVEN OR RESULTS OBTAINED, ALL SUCH BEING GIVEN AND ACCEPTED AT YOUR RISK.

Date / Revised: 2025/05/20
Date / Previous version: 2024/09/06

Version: 11.0
Previous version: 10.0

END OF DATA SHEET



Bora-Care[®] Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 01-Nov-2003

Revision Date: 19-OCT-2022

Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Bora-Care

Other means of identification

SDS # NIS-008

Registration Number(s) EPA Reg No 64405-1
UN/ID No UN3082

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Termiticide, insecticide and fungicide concentrate.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Nisus Corporation
100 Nisus Drive
Rockford, TN 37853

Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number Phone: (800)-264-0870
Fax: (865) 577-5825
Emergency Telephone INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview This chemical is a product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-EPA registered chemicals. Please see Section 15 for additional EPA information.

Appearance Clear, viscous gel

Physical state Liquid

Odor Characteristic

Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2

Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statements

Harmful if swallowed
May damage fertility or the unborn child
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 Use personal protective equipment as required
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Precautionary Statements - Response

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
 Rinse mouth

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	40-60
Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate	12280-03-4	40

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General Advice	Immediate medical attention is required for large ingestions.
Eye Contact	Flush victim's eyes with large quantities of water, while holding the eyelids apart. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Skin Contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops. Remove and launder clothing before re-use.
Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult or irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a medical professional. Get immediate medical attention for large ingestions or if symptoms develop or if you feel unwell.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of mists may cause mild mucous membrane and respiratory irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Repeated ingestion may cause kidney damage.
-----------------	---

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**Notes to Physician**

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media A solid stream of water directed into hot, burning liquid would cause frothing and scattering of burning material.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Burning may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and ethylene oxide.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Cool fire exposed containers with water.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**Personal Precautions**

Evacuate spill area and keep unprotected personnel away. Wear appropriate protective clothing as described in Section 8.

Environmental precautions**Environmental precautions**

Avoid release to the environment. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**Methods for Containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up

Dike and collect liquid or absorb with an inert absorbent and place in appropriate containers for disposal. Prevent spill from entering sewers and watercourses. Report releases as required by local, state and federal authorities.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling**Advice on Safe Handling**

Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing mists or aerosols. Wear protective clothing and equipment as described in Section 8. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash before reuse. Remove PPE immediately after handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Conditions**

Keep containers closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Keep out of the reach of children. Protect from physical damage.

Packaging Materials

Non refillable container. Do not reuse containers. Product residues in empty containers can be hazardous. Follow all SDS precautions when handling empty containers.

Incompatible Materials

Avoid strong oxidizing agents and aluminum.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1	STEL: 50 ppm vapor fraction STEL: 10 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only TWA: 25 ppm vapor fraction	(vacated) Ceiling: 50 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 125 mg/m ³	-
Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate 12280-03-4	STEL: 6 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter TWA: 2 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter	-	-

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below the occupational exposure limits. Suitable washing facilities should be available in the work area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection

Wear safety goggles or glasses where splashing is possible.

Skin and Body Protection

Wear impervious gloves such as butyl rubber, nitrile, neoprene, polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or Viton. Follow instructions for Category C on an EPA resistance category selection chart for more options. Wear long sleeve shirts, long pants, socks and shoes when using this product.

Respiratory Protection

In operations where exposure levels are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with methylamine or organic vapor cartridges with approved pesticide prefilter or supplied air respirator appropriate for the form and concentration of the contaminants should be used. Selection and use of respiratory equipment must be in accordance with OSHA 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. Refer to the product label for additional information.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Odor	Characteristic
Appearance	Clear, viscous gel	Odor Threshold	Not established
Color	Clear		
<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	
pH	6.9-7.1 (50% solution in water)		
Melting point / freezing point	Not determined		
Boiling point / boiling range	>100 °C / >212 °F		
Flash point	>104 °C / >220 °F	(Dipropylene glycol methyl ether acetate)	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined		
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Liquid-Not applicable		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability or explosive limits	Not determined		
Lower flammability or explosive limits	Not determined		
Vapor Pressure	Negligible		
Vapor Density	Not determined		
Relative Density	1.38		
Water Solubility	Soluble in water		

Solubility in other solvents	Not determined
Partition Coefficient	Not determined
Autoignition temperature	None
Decomposition temperature	Not determined
Kinematic viscosity	8000-11000 centipoise
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined
Explosive Properties	Not determined
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined

Other information

VOC Content 36% by weight as water

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid

Incompatible Materials.

Incompatible materials

Avoid strong oxidizing agents and aluminum.

Hazardous decomposition products

When heated to decomposition, it emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and ethylene oxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure**Product Information**

Eye Contact Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin Contact Avoid contact with skin.

Inhalation Do not inhale.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1	= 4700 mg/kg (Rat)	= 10600 mg/kg (Rat)	-
Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate 12280-03-4	= 2500 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Polyethylene glycol 25322-68-3	= 22 g/kg (Rat)	> 20 g/kg (Rabbit)	-

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity	Based on the information provided, this product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
Reproductive toxicity	Sodium Borate: Sodium borate and boric acid interfere with sperm production, damage the testes and interfere with male fertility when given to animals by mouth at high doses. Boric acid produces developmental effects, including reduced body weight, malformations and death, in the offspring of pregnant animals given boric acid by mouth. The above mentioned animal studies were conducted under exposure conditions leading to doses many times in excess of those that could occur through product use or inhalation of dust in occupational settings. Moreover, a human study of occupational exposure to sodium borate and boric acid dusts showed no adverse effect on fertility.
STOT - repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

Oral LD50	896.60 mg/kg
Dermal LD50	19,760.70 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	3.16 mg/L

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1	6500 - 13000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	14 - 18: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 40000 - 60000: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 16000: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 static 27540: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 40761: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41000: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50	46300: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulation

There is no data for this product.

Mobility

Chemical name	Partition coefficient
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1	-1.93

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note

This product is NOT REGULATED for transportation unless the package contains a reportable quantity. If a shipment of a reportable quantity (10,000 lbs/ 870 gal in a single package) is involved, the following DOT information applies:

DOT

UN/ID No UN3082
 Proper Shipping Name Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Ethylene glycol)
 Hazard class 9
 Packing Group III
 Reportable Quantity (RQ) 10,000 lbs/ 870 gal

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical name	TSCA	TSCA Inventory Status	DSL/NDSL	EINECS/ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Ethylene glycol	X	ACTIVE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate	X					X		X	
Polyethylene glycol	X	ACTIVE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Ethylene glycol - 107-21-1	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1	X	X	X
Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate 12280-03-4	X		

EPA Pesticide Registration Number EPA Reg No 64405-1**EPA Statement**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

EPA Pesticide Label

Please refer to EPA label for additional information

Difference between SDS and EPA pesticide label

Please refer to EPA label for additional information

16. OTHER INFORMATION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
	2	1	0	Not determined
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazards	Flammability	Physical hazards	Personal Protection
	2	1	0	Not determined

Issue Date: 01-Nov-2003
Revision Date: 19-Oct-2022
Revision Note: Regulatory review

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



100 Nisus Drive • Rockford, TN 37853 USA • (800) 264-0870

Bora-Care and Nisus Corporation are registered trademarks of Nisus Corporation. ©2022 Nisus Corporation • #BC-SDS-101922a



Issue Date: 07-Dec-2018

Revision Date: 07-Dec-2018

Version: 3

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name: Crossfire® Aerosol

EPA Registration Number: 1021-2788

Other means of identification

Other Information: Crossfire® is a registered trademark of Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd.

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Recommended Use: A Liquefied Aerosol Insecticide Spray.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address:

McLaughlin Gormley King Company
8810 10th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55427

FAX #:

(763) 544-6437

Telephone Number:

(800) 645-6466, or (763) 544-0341

e-Mail Address: mgk-sds@mgk.com

Emergency telephone numbers:

24 Hour TRANSPORTATION Emergency: CHEMTREC®: (800) 424-9300

International: (703) 527-3887

24 Hour MEDICAL Emergency: SafetyCall®: (888) 740-8712, or (952) 852-9509

Comments:

MGK® Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. CST, 14:00 to 22:30 GMT.
For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES or PESTICIDE INCIDENTS, call 24 hours a day to
(888) 740-8712, or (952) 852-9509.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification:

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Flammable aerosol	Category 2
Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas

Label elements

Emergency Overview

WARNING

Hazard statements

- H332 - Harmful if inhaled
- H223 - Flammable aerosol

- H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated



Appearance: White - cream (Aerosol Non-volatiles)

Physical state: Aerosol - Compressed liquefied gas.

Odor Sweet Odor (Aerosol Non-volatiles)

Precautionary Statements - Prevention:

P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking

P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Precautionary Statements - Response:

P321 - Specific treatment (see Section 4/ First Aid).

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

Precautionary Statements - Storage:

P410 + P403 - Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place

P411 - Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C / 122 °F

Precautionary Statements - Disposal:

P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC):

Do not use this product in or on electrical equipment due to the possibility of shock hazard.

3. COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Clothianidin	210880-92-5	0.40
Metofluthrin	240494-70-6	0.010
Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO)	51-03-6	1.00
Propane	74-98-6	1.52
Isobutane	75-28-5	8.48

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

Comments: Ingredients not identified are proprietary or non-hazardous. Values are not product specifications.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Aspiration pneumonia hazard: • Not applicable

Description of first aid measures:

Eye contact:	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Skin Contact:	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, IMMEDIATELY call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or a doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation:	Remove affected person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Self-protection of the First Responder:	Remove all sources of ignition. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Note to physicians:	For skin effects, a highly efficient therapeutic agent for Pyrethrin/ Pyrethroid exposure is topical application of tocopherol acetate (Vitamin E).

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:

In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions: Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up: Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Soak up with inert absorbent material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Do not stick pin or any other sharp object into opening on top of can. For more information, see product label.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions: Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place. Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. For more information, see product label.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Supplier OEL
Propane 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content, explosion hazard	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m ³	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m ³	-
Isobutane 75-28-5	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	-	TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	-

NIOSH IDLH *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls: Safety showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection: Protective eyewear is recommended, but is not required.

Skin and body protection: Protective gloves are recommended, but are not required.

Respiratory protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air

respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations:

When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Physical state: Aerosol - Compressed liquefied gas.
Appearance: White - cream (Aerosol Non-volatiles)
Odor Sweet Odor (Aerosol Non-volatiles)
Odor threshold: No information available
Color (Gardner Scale): No information available

Property: **Values:**
pH: 6.10
Melting point / freezing point: No information available
Boiling point / boiling range: No information available
Flash point: > 93.3 °C / > 200.0 °F

Comment: • Method
 Test was performed on aerosol Non-Volatile's

Tag Closed Cup; Test was performed on aerosol Non-Volatile's;

Evaporation rate: No information available
Flammability (solid, gas): No information available
Upper flammability limit (UEL): No information available
Lower flammability limit (LEL): No information available
Vapor pressure: No information available
Vapor density: No information available
Specific Gravity: No information available
Water solubility: No information available
Partition coefficient; n-Octanol/ Water: No information available
Autoignition temperature: No information available
Decomposition temperature: No information available
Kinematic viscosity: No information available
Dynamic viscosity: 1.00 @ 20°C, 2.00 @ 40°C, cPs
Refractive Index: No information available

Test was performed on aerosol Non-Volatile's

Other Information:

Density: 1.0019 g/cm³ @ 21.0 °C (Aerosol Non-volatiles)
VOC Content (%): 10.0

Miscibility/ Solubility:

Water: Partially miscible
Alcohol: Partially miscible
Aromatic solvents: Partially miscible
Petroleum distillates: Partially miscible

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials:

Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Oral LD₅₀	>5,000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal LD₅₀	>5,000 mg/kg (rabbit)
Inhalation LC₅₀	>2.15 mg/L, (rat; 4 hours)
Eye contact:	Non-irritating to eyes. Irritation clearing in 24 hours. (rabbit).
Skin Contact:	Non-irritating to the skin. No irritation observed. (rabbit).
Sensitization:	Negative. (guinea pig).

Comment: Toxicology data was bridged from a similar formula.

Piperonyl Butoxide: Marginally higher incidences of benign liver tumors in mice were observed following lifetime high dose exposures to PBO. The significance of these observations is questionable and under review. The doses at which tumors were observed for PBO greatly exceeded potential human exposure from labeled uses. Doses at which these effects were observed greatly exceeded anticipated human dietary intake. At anticipated dietary exposure levels, it is highly unlikely that this product will result in carcinogenic effects.

Carcinogenicity: This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Reproductive toxicity:	No information available.
Developmental Toxicity	No information available.
Teratogenicity:	No information available.
STOT - single exposure:	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure:	No information available.
Chronic toxicity:	Avoid repeated exposure.
Target Organ Effects:	Central nervous system.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient; n-Octanol/ Water:
Propane 74-98-6	2.3
Isobutane 75-28-5	2.88

Other adverse effects: No information available**Environmental hazards (EPA):**

Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods**

Disposal of wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations. For more information, see product label.

Contaminated packaging: For more information, see product label.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT (Department of Transportation)**

UN/ID Number: UN1950
Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
Hazard Class: 2.1

Air (IATA/ ICAO)

UN/ID Number: UN1950
Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols, flammable
Hazard Class: 2.1

Vessel (IMO/ IMDG)

UN/ID Number: UN1950
Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols, flammable
Hazard Class: 2.1

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
---------------	-------------------------------

Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO) - 51-03-6

1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard**Categories**

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:**

This product does not contain any intentionally added Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. EPA Label Information:

EPA Registration Number: 1021-2788

Difference between SDS and EPA (FIFRA) Pesticide label:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for Safety Data Sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below:

International Inventories:

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION.

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 2	Flammability 3	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties *
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 2	Flammability 4	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Chronic Hazard Star Legend * = Chronic Health Hazard

Issue Date: 07-Dec-2018	Revision Date: 07-Dec-2018	Revision Note: - SDS sections updated - 2 - 5 - 14 - 15 - 16
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

SDS Prepared By: Troy Azzivitto, MGK® Chemistry Department.
e-Mail Address: mgk-sds@mgk.com

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate at the time of preparation of the SDS. However, to the extent consistent with applicable law, MGK® and its subsidiaries or affiliates extend no warranties, make no representations, and assume no responsibility as to the accuracy, suitability, or completeness of such information. Additionally, to the extent consistent with applicable law, neither MGK® nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates represents or guarantees that this information or product may be used without infringing the intellectual property rights of others. Except to the extent a particular use and particular information are expressly stated on the product label, it is the users' own responsibility to determine the suitability of this information for their own particular use of this product. If necessary, contact MGK® to confirm that you have the most current product label and SDS.

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) serves different purposes than and DOES NOT REPLACE OR MODIFY THE EPA-APPROVED PRODUCT LABEL (attached to and accompanying the product container). This SDS provides important health, safety, and environmental information for employers, employees, emergency responders and others handling large quantities of the product in activities generally other than product use as required by the Occupational Health and Safety Act (29 CFR 1910.1200, "Hazcom"). The product label provides information specifically for product use in the ordinary course. Use, storage and disposal of pesticide products is regulated by the EPA under the authority of FIFRA through the product label. All necessary hazard classification and appropriate precautionary use, storage, and disposal information is set forth on that label or labeling accompanying the pesticide or to which reference is made on the label. It is a violation of federal law to use an EPA-registered pesticide product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

End of Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
EPA Registration Number : 12455-56
Trade name : Ditrac Tracking Powder
Product code : DI5066, DI5067

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture : Rodenticides
Ready to use product

1.3. Supplier

Bell Laboratories, Inc.
3699 Kinsman Blvd.
Madison, WI, 53704
USA
T 608-241-0202
sds@belllabs.com - www.belllabs.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country/Area	Organization/Company	Address	Emergency number	Comment
USA	Medical or Vet Emergency		877-854-2494 952-852-4636	Spill or Transportation Emergency: 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1 H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
Hazardous to the aquatic environment – Acute Hazard Category 3 H402 Harmful to aquatic life
Hazardous to the aquatic environment – Chronic Hazard Category 3 H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US) :



Signal word (GHS US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS US) : H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H402 - Harmful to aquatic life
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary statements (GHS US) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

P273 - Avoid release to the environment.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS US classification
quartz, conc respirable crystalline silica $\geq$ 10%	CAS-No.: 14808-60-7	44.91	STOT RE 1, H372
PYROPHYLLITE	CAS-No.: 12269-78-2	39.92	Aquatic Acute 3, H402 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
kaolin	CAS-No.: 1332-58-7	9.98	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
diphacinone (ISO), 2-diphenylacetylindan-1,3-dione	CAS-No.: 82-66-6	0.2	Acute Tox. 1 (Oral), H300 Acute Tox. 2 (Dermal), H310 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Acute 2, H401 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Dust of the product, if present, may cause respiratory irritation after an excessive inhalation exposure. Although no appropriate human or animal health effects data are known to exist, this material is expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: None under normal conditions. Dust may cause irritation in skin folds or by contact in combination with tight clothing.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Dust from this product may cause eye irritation.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: None under normal conditions.

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Water spray. Dry powder. Foam.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard	: No fire hazard.
Explosion hazard	: No direct explosion hazard.
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	: Fight fire from safe distance and protected location. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	: Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters. Absorb spillage to prevent material-damage.
------------------	---

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Wear recommended personal protective equipment.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	: Using a clean shovel, put the material in a dry container and cover without compressing it.
Methods for cleaning up	: Mechanically recover the product.
Other information	: Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
-----------------------------------	--

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Precautions for safe handling	: Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Hygiene measures	: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures	: Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place away from heat.
Storage conditions	: Keep cool. Protect from sunlight.
Packaging materials	: Store always product in container of same material as original container.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

quartz, conc respirable crystalline silica$\geq$10% (14808-60-7)	
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Silica crystalline - quartz
ACGIH OEL TWA	0.025 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pulm fibrosis; lung cancer. Notations: A2 (Suspected Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2024
USA - OSHA - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Quartz (Respirable) (Silica: Crystalline)
Remark (OSHA)	Table Z-3. For OSHA PEL (TWA): Use formulas: (250 / (%SiO ₂ +5)) for mppcf and (10 mg/m ³ / (%SiO ₂ +2)) for mg/m ³ . CAS No. source: eCFR Table Z-1.
Regulatory reference (US-OSHA)	OSHA Annotated Table Z-3 Mineral Dusts
PYROPHYLLITE (12269-78-2)	
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
ACGIH OEL TWA	1 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
kaolin (1332-58-7)	
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Kaolin
ACGIH OEL TWA	2 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction. The value is for particulate matter containing no asbestos and < 1% crystalline silica)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2024
USA - OSHA - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Kaolin
OSHA PEL TWA	15 mg/m ³ (Total dust) 5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Regulatory reference (US-OSHA)	OSHA Annotated Table Z-1

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls	: Ensure good ventilation of the work station.
Environmental exposure controls	: Avoid release to the environment.

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Wear recommended personal protective equipment.

Hand protection:
Protective gloves
Eye protection:
Safety glasses
Skin and body protection:
Wear suitable protective clothing
Respiratory protection:
In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Solid
Appearance	: Powder.
Color	: tan
Odor	: odorless
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: Not applicable
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Non flammable.
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20°C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosion limits	: Not applicable
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified

diphacinone (ISO), 2-diphenylacetylindan-1,3-dione (82-66-6)	
LD50 oral rat	1.5 mg/kg (Rat, Oral)
LD50 dermal rat	200 mg/kg (Rat, Dermal)
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	2 mg/l (4 h, Rat, Inhalation)

PYROPHYLLITE (12269-78-2)

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401: Acute Oral Toxicity, Rat, Calculated value, Oral)
---------------	---

kaolin (1332-58-7)

LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg Source: HSDB
LD50 dermal rat	> 5000 mg/kg Source: HSDB
LC50 Inhalation - Rat (Dust/Mist)	≥ 5 mg/l Source: OSHRI GLP toxicity test

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

PYROPHYLLITE (12269-78-2)

pH	4
----	---

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

PYROPHYLLITE (12269-78-2)

pH	4
----	---

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

quartz, conc respirable crystalline silica$\geq$10% (14808-60-7)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

diphacinone (ISO), 2-diphenylacetylindan-1,3-dione (82-66-6)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

quartz, conc respirable crystalline silica$\geq$10% (14808-60-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic : Not applicable
Symptoms/effects after inhalation : Dust of the product, if present, may cause respiratory irritation after an excessive inhalation exposure. Although no appropriate human or animal health effects data are known to exist, this material is expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact : None under normal conditions. Dust may cause irritation in skin folds or by contact in combination with tight clothing.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Dust from this product may cause eye irritation.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion : None under normal conditions.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

diphacinone (ISO), 2-diphenylacetylindan-1,3-dione (82-66-6)	
LC50 - Fish [1]	2.8 mg/l (96 h, Salmo gairdneri)
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	1.8 mg/l Source: HSDB

PYROPHYLLITE (12269-78-2)	
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	337 mg/l (96 h, Daphnia magna, Similar product)
EC50 96h - Algae [1]	18 mg/l (OECD 201: Alga, Growth Inhibition Test, Desmodesmus subspicatus, Static system, Similar product)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ditrac Tracking Powder	
Persistence and degradability	Not rapidly degradable
diphacinone (ISO), 2-diphenylacetylindan-1,3-dione (82-66-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available.
quartz, conc respirable crystalline silica$\geq$10% (14808-60-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

PYROPHYLLITE (12269-78-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

kaolin (1332-58-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

diphacinone (ISO), 2-diphenylacetylindan-1,3-dione (82-66-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.3 (Experimental value)
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumable.

quartz, conc respirable crystalline silica $\geq$ 10% (14808-60-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation: not applicable.

PYROPHYLLITE (12269-78-2)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

kaolin (1332-58-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

diphacinone (ISO), 2-diphenylacetylindan-1,3-dione (82-66-6)	
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

quartz, conc respirable crystalline silica $\geq$ 10% (14808-60-7)	
Ecology - soil	No (test)data on mobility of the substance available.

kaolin (1332-58-7)	
Ecology - soil	No (test)data on mobility of the substance available.

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Regional waste regulation	: Disposal must be done according to official regulations.
Waste treatment methods	: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.
Sewage disposal recommendations	: Disposal must be done according to official regulations.
Product/Packaging disposal recommendations	: Comply with applicable regulations for solid waste disposal. Disposal must be done according to official regulations.
Additional information	: Do not re-use empty containers.

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not regulated for transport

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	: Not regulated
Proper Shipping Name (TDG)	: Not regulated
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	: Not regulated
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	: Not regulated

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

DOT
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : Not regulated

TDG
Transport hazard class(es) (TDG) : Not regulated

IMDG
Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not regulated

IATA
Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not regulated

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (DOT)	: Not regulated
Packing group (TDG)	: Not regulated
Packing group (IMDG)	: Not regulated
Packing group (IATA)	: Not regulated

14.5. Environmental hazards

Other information : No supplementary information available.

14.6. Special precautions for user

DOT
Not regulated

TDG
Not regulated

IMDG
Not regulated

IATA
Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory, except for:

PYROPHYLLITE	CAS-No. 12269-78-2	39.92%
--------------	--------------------	--------

This product or mixture is not known to contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

diphacinone (ISO), 2-diphenylacetylindan-1,3-dione (82-66-6)

RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	10 lb
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	10000 lb 10lb if the substance is solid in powder form with particle size less than 100 microns, or is in solution or molten form

FIFRA Labelling

EPA Registration Number	12455-56
-------------------------	----------

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date : 10/22/2024

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements

H300	Fatal if swallowed
H310	Fatal in contact with skin
H332	Harmful if inhaled
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H401	Toxic to aquatic life
H402	Harmful to aquatic life
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Ditrac Tracking Powder

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

DOXEM NXT

Page 1 of 7
Revision Date: October 26, 2021

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: DOXEM NXT
EPA Registration No.: 53883-455
Recommended Use: Insecticide; See product label for a complete list of uses and use sites.
Restrictions on Use: See product label for any restrictions on the use of this product.
Chemical Family: N/A – Multiple Active Ingredients
Chemical Name of Active Ingredient(s): Indoxacarb
Novaluron
Pyriproxyfen
Imidacloprid
Manufactured for: Control Solutions, Inc.
5903 Genoa-Red Bluff
Pasadena, TX 77507

FOR FIRE, SPILL, AND/OR LEAK EMERGENCIES CONTACT: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

FOR MEDICAL EMERGENCIES AND HEALTH AND SAFETY INQUIRIES CONTACT: Safety Call 1-866-897-8050

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Aerosolized liquid

OSHA HCS CLASSIFICATION (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Aspiration Hazard	Category 1
Flammable Aerosol	Category 2
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Category 4

Signal Word: DANGER



Hazard Statement(s): May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Flammable aerosol
Harmful if inhaled

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response: **IF SWALLOWED:** Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

Storage: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with Federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	60.0 - 70.0%
Dimethyl ether	115-10-6	<15.0%
Proprietary Solvent	*	<15.0%
Novaluron	116714-46-6	0.2%
Indoxacarb	173584-44-6	0.1%
Imidacloprid	138261-41-3	0.05%
Pyriproxyfen	95737-68-1	0.02%

*Ingredients not listed or listed with a weight % range are considered a trade secret and are withheld under 29 CFR 1910.1200(i).

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

IF IN EYES:	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes; then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
IF ON SKIN:	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 to 20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
IF INHALED:	Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance; then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
IF INGESTED:	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: Vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia. Long-term exposure to skin without washing may cause moderate skin effects such as redness, dryness, sloughing and fissuring. Possible skin sensitization in some individuals.

Note to Physician: Aspiration of this product during induced emesis can result in lung injury. If evacuation of stomach contents is considered necessary, use method least likely to cause aspiration, such as gastric lavage after endotracheal intubation.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog/spray
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:	Water jet
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Thermal decomposition may produce toxic carbon and nitrogen oxides, and halogenated hydrocarbons.
Special Protective Equipment & Precautions:	Evacuate area and fight fire upwind from a safe distance to avoid hazardous vapors and decomposition products. Foam and/or dry chemical are preferred to minimize environmental contamination. If water is used, dike and collect water to prevent run-off. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full fire-fighting turn-out gear (Bunker gear).
Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Compressed gas. Containers may burst under fire conditions.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	See Section 8 for personal protection equipment.
Environmental Precautions:	Keep spilled material and any rinsate from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.
Methods for Containment:	Isolate the spill area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Absorb small spills with sand, vermiculite or other inert absorbent. Dike large spills using absorbent or impervious material such as clay or sand. Recover and contain as much free liquid as possible for reuse. Allow absorbed material to solidify and scrape up for disposal.
Methods for Clean-up:	Place contaminated material in appropriate container for disposal. After removal, flush contaminated area thoroughly with water. Pick up wash liquid with additional absorbent and place in a disposable container. Do not put spilled material back in the original container.
Other Information:	None known

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	RECOMMENDATIONS ARE INTENDED FOR MANUFACTURING, PACKAGING AND COMMERCIAL BLENDING WORKERS. PESTICIDE APPLICATORS AND WORKERS must refer to the product label and Directions for Use attached to the product for Agricultural Use Requirements in accordance with the EPA Worker Protection Standard 40 CFR part 170. Handle and open container in a manner as to prevent spillage. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling this product. Immediately wash off accidental splashes of the concentrate or spray mixture from skin, clothing and out of eyes. Avoid all sources of ignition and high heat.
Storage:	See pesticide label for full information on product storage. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage of this product. Store away from sources of heat, out of direct sunlight and away from incompatible materials. Pesticides should be stored in secured areas away from children and animals. Containers may explode at or above listed maximum storage temperature.
Storage Temperature (Min/Max):	Do not store at temperatures exceeding 122°F (50°C).
Product Incompatibilities:	None known

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Users of a pesticide product must refer to the product label for personal protective equipment requirements.

Exposure Guidelines:

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Proprietary solvent	TWA: 1000 ppm; 2400 mg/m ³	TWA: 250 ppm STEL: 500 ppm	TWA: 250 ppm

Engineering Controls: Provide general or local exhaust ventilation systems to maintain airborne concentrations below OSHA PELs or other specified exposure limits. Local exhaust ventilation is preferred.

THE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT BELOW IS REQUIRED FOR PRODUCT APPLICATORS, END USERS, AND HANDLERS AND COMES FROM THE FIFRA APPROVED PESTICIDE LABEL:

No personal protective equipment is required for applicators, end users, and handlers of DOXEM NXT.

THE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT BELOW IS INTENDED FOR MANUFACTURING, PACKAGING AND COMMERCIAL BLENDING WORKERS:

Respiratory Protection:	In areas of poor ventilation, use a NIOSH approved respirator with cartridges/canisters approved for organic vapors.
Eye Protection:	Chemical goggles or safety glasses
Protective Gloves:	Chemical-resistant gloves such as barrier laminate, butyl rubber, nitrile, neoprene rubber, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) or Viton.
Other Protective Clothing:	Long-sleeved shirt, long pants and shoes plus socks.
General Safety Measures:	Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove clothing immediately after handling this product. Wash outside of gloves before removing. Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Aerosolized liquid	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	Not determined
Odor:	Faint	Vapor Pressure:	Not determined
Odor Threshold:	Not determined	Vapor Density:	Not determined
pH (1% dispersion):	5.0 – 6.0	Relative Density (@24°C):	0.808 (typical)
Melting /Freezing Point:	Not determined	Solubility in Water:	Not determined
Boiling Point/Range:	Not determined	Partition Coefficient:	Not determined
Flame Extension:	>23 in with flashback	Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not determined
Evaporation Rate:	Not determined	Decomposition Temperature:	Not determined
Flammability:	Not applicable	Viscosity (centistokes):	1.9 @ 20°C; 1.4 @ 40°C

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	No hazardous chemical reactions known if stored and handled as indicated.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	No potential for hazardous reactions known if stored and handled as indicated.
Conditions to Avoid:	Exposure to temperatures above 122°F (50°C). Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flames. Avoid prolonged storage.
Incompatible Materials:	None known
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition may produce toxic carbon and nitrogen oxides, and halogenated hydrocarbons.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion
Symptoms of Exposure:	Vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia. Long-term exposure to skin without washing may cause moderate skin effects such as redness, dryness, sloughing and fissuring.
Oral LD₅₀:	>5,000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal LD₅₀:	>5,000 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalation LC₅₀:	>2.21 mg/L (rat)(4-hr)(rat)
Eye Irritation/Damage:	Mild irritation clearing in less than 48 hours (rabbit)
Skin Corrosion/Irritation:	Mild irritating clearing in less than 7 days (rabbit)
Skin Sensitization:	Non-sensitizer (guinea pig)
Chronic/Subchronic Toxicity:	No data available on the mixture
Mutagenicity:	No data available on the mixture
Reproductive Toxicity:	No data available on the mixture
Neurotoxicity:	No data available on the mixture
Target Organs:	No data available on the mixture
Aspiration Hazard:	Contains petroleum distillates, so concentrate prior to adding propellant may be an aspiration hazard.

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
None listed				

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Environmental Hazards Statement from FIFRA Regulated Pesticide Label:**

This product is toxic to fish and aquatic organisms. DO NOT apply directly to any body of water. To protect the environment, DO NOT allow pesticide to enter or run-off into storm drains, drainage ditches, gutters or surface waters. Applying this product in calm weather when rain is not predicted for the next 24 hours will help to ensure that wind or rain does not blow or wash pesticide off the treatment area.

ECOTOXICITY DATA:

Fish Toxicity:	No data available on the mixture
Aquatic Invertebrate Toxicity:	No data available on the mixture
Aquatic Plant Toxicity:	No data available on the mixture
Avian Toxicity:	No data available on the mixture
Honeybee Toxicity:	No data available on the mixture

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS:

Persistence and Degradability:	No data available on the mixture
Bioaccumulation:	No data available on the mixture
Mobility:	No data available on the mixture
Other Adverse Effects:	No data available on the mixture

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Waste Disposal:** Refer to the pesticide label for full information on disposal. Pesticide wastes are toxic. Improper disposal of unused pesticide, spray mixture, or rinse water is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be used according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance in proper disposal methods.
- Container Disposal:** Refer to the pesticide label for full information on disposal. When possible, triple rinse the container and offer for recycling if available.
- RCRA Characteristics:** It is the responsibility of the individual disposing of this product to determine the RCRA classification and hazard status of the waste. Empty aerosol cans may meet the definition of RCRA D003. Consult local and/or regional EPA for further guidance.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

- DOT** UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1
- (Ground):** This product may be classified as Limited Quantity.
- IMDG** UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1
- (Sea):**
- IATA** UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1
- (Air):**

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling Requirements Under FIFRA: This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

CAUTION: Harmful if swallowed. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

TSCA Inventory: This product is exempt from TSCA inventory listing requirements as it is solely for FIFRA regulated use.

SARA Title III Information:

- Section 302 – Extremely hazardous substances:** None
- Section 311/312 – Hazard Categories:** Acute (Immediate); Fire; Sudden release of pressure;
- Section 313 –** This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %
None listed		

CERCLA – This product contains the following chemicals which have a reportable quantity (RQ) under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA):

Chemical Name	CAS Number	RQ	Quantity of Finished Product
None of reportable quantity in the product			

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Prop 65 Category(ies)
None listed		

U.S. STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW REGULATIONS:

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Acetone		X	X
Dimethyl ether	X	X	X

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazards 2	Flammability 2	Instability 0	Special Hazards – None
-------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Disclaimer: Control Solutions, Inc. believes the information presented herein is accurate and correct as of the document date. The presented information is based upon available data from reliable sources. Control Solutions, Inc. makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results obtained from the use of this product. Nothing herein may be construed as recommending any practice or any product in violation of any law or regulations. The user is solely responsible for determining the suitability of any material or product for a specific purpose and for adopting any appropriate safety precautions. We disclaim all liability for injury or damage stemming from any improper use of the material or product described herein.

Revision Date: October 26, 2021

Document Superseded: May 24, 2018

Revision Note: Updated with EPA registration information



Final All-Weather Blox

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
Issue date: 1/18/2024 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
EPA Registration Number : 12455-89
Trade name : Final All-Weather Blox
Product code : FB4040, FB1018

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture : Rodenticides
Anti-coagulant
Ready to use product

1.3. Supplier

Manufacturer

Bell Laboratories, Inc.
3699 Kinsman Blvd.
Madison, WI, 53704
USA
T 608 241 0202
sds@belllabs.com - www.belllabs.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Country	Organisation/Company	Address	Emergency number	Comment
USA	Medical or Vet Emergency		877-854-2494 952-852-4636	Spill or Transportation Emergency: 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No additional information available

Final All-Weather Blox

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS US classification
Brodifacoum (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(3-(4'- bromo-4-biphenyl)- 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1- naphthyl)coumarin	CAS-No.: 56073-10-0	0.005	Acute Tox. 1 (Oral), H300 Acute Tox. 1 (Dermal), H310 Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation), H330 STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Not applicable.
First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse eyes with water as a precaution.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

No additional information available

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

ANTIDOTE. Vitamin K1.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

Final All-Weather Blox

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Do not allow to enter drains or water courses.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Mechanically recover the product.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wear personal protective equipment. Place inaccessible to children, companion animals and non-target animals. Do not (use/apply) directly on or near food, feed or drinks, or on surfaces or utensils likely to be in direct contact with food, feed, drinks and animals. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Place inaccessible to children, companion animals and non-target animals. Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Other chemicals.
Heat and ignition sources : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Final All-Weather Blox

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Solid
Appearance	: Waxy. Blocks.
Colour	: red
Odour	: Fresh Sweet Grains
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: Not applicable
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive limits	: Not applicable
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Final All-Weather Blox

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified

Brodifacoum (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(3-(4'- bromo-4-biphenylyl)- 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1- naphthyl)coumarin (56073-10-0)	
LD50 oral rat	< 5 mg/kg bodyweight (OECD 423: Acute Oral Toxicity – Acute Toxic Class Method, Rat, Female, Experimental value, Oral)
LD50 dermal rat	7.48 mg/kg bodyweight (OECD 402: Acute Dermal Toxicity, 24 h, Rat, Female, Experimental value, Dermal)
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	0.00305 mg/l air (OECD 403: Acute Inhalation Toxicity, 4 h, Rat, Female, Experimental value, Inhalation (dust))

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified

Brodifacoum (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(3-(4'- bromo-4-biphenylyl)- 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1- naphthyl)coumarin (56073-10-0)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic : Not applicable

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

Brodifacoum (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(3-(4'- bromo-4-biphenylyl)- 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1- naphthyl)coumarin (56073-10-0)	
LC50 - Fish [1]	0.042 mg/l (OECD 203: Fish, Acute Toxicity Test, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Semi-static system, Experimental value, GLP)
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	0.25 mg/l (OECD 202: Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test, 48 h, Daphnia magna, Experimental value, GLP)
ErC50 algae	0.04 mg/l (OECD 201: Alga, Growth Inhibition Test, Selenastrum capricornutum, Experimental value, GLP)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Brodifacoum (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(3-(4'- bromo-4-biphenylyl)- 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1- naphthyl)coumarin (56073-10-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable in water.

Final All-Weather Blox

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Brodifacoum (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(3-(4'- bromo-4-biphenyl)- 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1- naphthyl)coumarin (56073-10-0)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.92 (Experimental value, 20 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Potential for bioaccumulation ($4 \leq \text{Log Kow} \leq 5$).

12.4. Mobility in soil

Brodifacoum (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(3-(4'- bromo-4-biphenyl)- 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1- naphthyl)coumarin (56073-10-0)	
Ecology - soil	Brodifacoum is immobile in soil ($K_{oc} > 9155 \text{ l/kg}$). Mobility of Brodifacoum in soil is considered to be minimal.

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

14.1. UN number

DOT NA No : Not regulated
UN-No. (TDG) : Not applicable
UN-No. (IMDG) : Not regulated
UN-No. (IATA) : Not regulated

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Not regulated
Proper Shipping Name (TDG) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not regulated
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not regulated

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

DOT
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : Not regulated

TDG
Transport hazard class(es) (TDG) : Not applicable

IMDG
Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not regulated

IATA
Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not regulated

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (DOT) : Not regulated
Packing group (TDG) : Not applicable

Final All-Weather Blox

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Packing group (IMDG) : Not regulated
Packing group (IATA) : Not regulated

14.5. Environmental hazards

Other information : No supplementary information available.

14.6. Special precautions for user

DOT

Not regulated

TDG

Not applicable

IMDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

This product or mixture is not known to contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

FIFRA Labelling

EPA Registration Number	12455-89
-------------------------	----------

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Full text of H-statements

H300	Fatal if swallowed.
------	---------------------

Final All-Weather Blox

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Full text of H-statements	
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: Identification

Product identifier: FirstStrike® Soft Bait
Other identifier(s): EPA Registration Number 7173-258
Uses or restrictions: Rodenticide with difethialone
Manufacturer: Liphatech, Inc.
3600 W. Elm Street, Milwaukee, WI 53209
Emergency phone: 800-351-1476 Monday - Friday 8:00 am - 4:30 pm
(US Central time zone)
After hours phone: Human or Animal emergencies: RMPDC at 866-514-9168
Spill emergencies: CHEMTREC at 800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard Identification

Hazard class: Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single exposure), Category 2;
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated exposure), Category 2
Warning: May cause damage to blood and reduce the clotting ability of blood if swallowed, inhaled or absorbed through skin. Do not breathe dust. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If exposed or if you feel unwell, call a poison control center or doctor. Dispose of container and contents according to instructions on product label. Store locked up.



Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Hazardous ingredients:
Difethialone (CAS registry no. 104653-34-1) 0.0025%

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Emergency overview: This material may reduce the clotting ability of the blood and cause bleeding. Symptoms of toxicity include lethargy, loss of appetite, reduced clotting ability of blood, and bleeding. Have the product label with you when obtaining treatment advice.
If swallowed: Call a poison control center or doctor. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor.
If inhaled: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call an ambulance, then give artificial respiration and call poison control or doctor.
If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor.
If on skin or clothing: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with plenty of cool water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor.
Note to Physician or Veterinarian: Contains anticoagulant ingredient. For humans or animals ingesting bait and/or showing obvious poisoning symptoms (bleeding or prolonged prothrombin times), give Vitamin K₁ intramuscularly or orally. In severe cases, blood transfusions may be needed.

Section 5: Fire-fighting Measures

Extinguishing media: Use media suitable for the surrounding fire
Specific fire or explosion hazards: None known
Special cautions for firefighters: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (full facepiece) & full protective clothing. Contain runoff to prevent pollution.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Precautions, PPE and Procedures: Wearing PPE as specified in Section 8, isolate and contain spill. Limit access to spill area to necessary personnel. Do not allow spilled material to enter sewers, streams or other waters.
Methods and materials: Scoop up spilled material and place in a closed, labeled container for use according to label instructions or disposal.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling: Read the entire product label before using this rodenticide. **Conditions for safe storage:** Store in original container in a cool, dry area out of reach of children, pets and domestic animals. Do not contaminate water, food or feed. Keep container tightly closed. Do not remove or destroy the product label.

Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Established exposure limits: Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls: Special ventilation is not required for the normal handling and use of this product when following label instructions.
Individual protection measures: Wear long pants, shoes, socks and waterproof gloves when handling this product. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE, or else wash with detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry. Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. Wash hands thoroughly after applying bait and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet, and change into clean clothing.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Soft paste, blue color, raw grain odor. Odor threshold not determined.
Water solubility: Negligible **pH:** Not applicable
Relative density: 1.11 g/cc **Viscosity:** Not applicable
% Volatile (volume): Not applicable **Evaporation rate:** Not applicable
Vapor density: Not applicable **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable
Boiling point: Not determined **Freezing point:** Not applicable
Flash point (ASTM D92): >150 °C **Autoignition temp.:** Not determined
Flammability: Not a flammable solid **Decomposition temp.:** Not determined
Explosive limits - Lower limit: Not applicable; **Upper limit:** Not applicable
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not applicable

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive, not sensitive to shock or static discharge
Chemical stability: Stable **Hazardous reactions:** None
Incompatible materials: None **Conditions to avoid:** None
Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Likely routes of exposure: Ingestion, skin absorption.
Symptoms of toxicity: Lethargy, loss of appetite, reduced clotting ability of blood, and bleeding.
Eye effects/eye irritation: Mild, transient irritant
Acute oral effects: LD₅₀ (oral-rat): >5000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation effects: LC₅₀ (rat, 4 hour): 200 mg/L (extrapolated)
Acute dermal effects: LD₅₀ (dermal-rabbit): >2000 mg/kg
Skin irritation: Non-irritating
Skin sensitization: Not a skin sensitizer
Carcinogenicity: No ingredient listed by NTP, IARC or OSHA

Section 12: Ecological Information

This product is extremely toxic to birds and mammals. Do not apply this product directly to water, where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Carefully follow label cautions and directions to reduce hazards to children, pets and non-target wildlife.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Disposal: Wastes resulting from the use of this product according to the label instructions must be disposed of as specified on the product label.
RCRA waste status: This product is not regulated as a hazardous waste under Federal law. State and local regulation may affect the disposal of this product. Consult your state or local environmental agency for disposal of waste generated other than by use according to label instructions.

Section 14: Transport Information

Transportation data (49 CFR): This product is not regulated as a hazardous material for all modes of transportation within the U.S.
Hazard Class, Packing Group and UN ID No.: Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory Information

TSCA: All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.
SARA section 313: Contains no reportable components.
CA Proposition 65: Contains no substances subject to Prop 65 requirements.
FIFRA: This product is registered as a pesticide with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The label requirements under Federal pesticide law differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required by OSHA on this Safety Data Sheet. Read and follow all cautions, directions and use restrictions on the product label on the container.

Section 16: Other Information

Prepared by: H. Beulen **Date:** 28 April 2022
This Safety Data Sheet is believed to be accurate at time of publication. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made with regard to this information. This information may not be adequate for every application, and the user must determine the suitability of this information due to the manner or conditions of use or storage, or local regulation.

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : Zoecon Gentrol IGR Concentrate
Synonyms : 37860A, 37880A, 100540535, EPA Reg. No.: 2724-351, Zoecon RF-259 Emulsifiable Concentrate

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Insect growth regulator.
Restrictions on use : Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Keep out of reach of children and domestic animals.
Avoid inhalation of vapors or fumes. Do NOT take internally.

1.3. Supplier

Wellmark International
1501 E. Woodfield Road, Suite 200W
Schaumburg, IL 60173 - United States
www.zoecon.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-248-7763
1-800-424-9300 - CHEMTREC
1-703-527-3887 - CHEMTREC - Outside North America - Collect Calls Accepted

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2	Causes skin irritation
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B	Causes eye irritation
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
Aspiration hazard Category 1	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US) :



GHS07

GHS08

Signal word (GHS US) :

Danger

Hazard statements (GHS US) :

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Causes skin irritation
Causes eye irritation
May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements (GHS US) :

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center or doctor.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Call a poison center or doctor if you feel unwell.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.

Zoecon Gentrol IGR Concentrate

Safety Data Sheet

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Under United States Regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200 - Hazard Communication Standard), this product is considered hazardous.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%
(S)-Hydroprene	(CAS-No.) 65733-18-8	9
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	(CAS-No.) 64742-47-8	59.12
Alkyl (C10-16 benzenesulfonic acid, calcium salt	(CAS-No.) 68584-23-6	5.6 – 6.5
Nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether	(CAS-No.) 127087-87-0	2.17
Non-hazardous and/or does not meet criteria for classification	(CAS-No.) N/A	Balance

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash skin with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice and attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Call a physician immediately. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Symptoms/effects : May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Symptoms/effects after eye contact : Causes mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/effects after ingestion : Risk of lung edema.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Avoid heavy hose streams.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Reactivity : The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid release to the environment.

Zoecon Gentrol IGR Concentrate

Safety Data Sheet

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Absorb spills with an inert material, clay granules or other inert absorbent material and put in container for disposal. Use appropriate PPE.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not use this product in or on electrical portions of equipment due to the possibility of shock hazard. Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Hygiene measures : Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Keep from freezing.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH OEL TWA	Absorbed through skin. 200 mg/m ³ , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Adequate ventilation systems as needed to control concentrations of airborne contaminants below applicable threshold limit values.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Skin and body protection:

Wear long-sleeved shirt, long pants, socks and shoes

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, use NIOSH approved respiratory protection.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Straw-colored liquid

Color : Straw-colored

Zoecon Gentrol IGR Concentrate

Safety Data Sheet

Odor	: Weak, neutral, paint-like
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.29
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 200 °F
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 0.87 g/cc (7.3 lb/gal)
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: < 50 cP
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: Not applicable

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Excessive heat > 50 °C (> 110° F.) . Avoid electrical portions of equipment due to the possibility of shock hazard.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Zoecon Gentrol IGR Concentrate	
LD50 oral rat	> 5100 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2100 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 7.2 mg/l/4h

GHS-US Properties	Classification
Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified

Zoecon Gentrol IGR Concentrate

Safety Data Sheet

Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Potential health effects

Inhalation

Acute : Causes drowsiness and dizziness.

Skin

Acute : Causes skin irritation.

Eye

Acute : May cause mild eye irritation.

Ingestion

Acute : Aspiration hazard - small amounts of liquid aspirated into the lungs during ingestion or from vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis or pulmonary edema.

Mutagenicity : (s)-Hydroprene is not a mutagen.

Carcinogenicity : (s)-Hydroprene did not cause cancer in laboratory animal studies.

Reproductive Effects : (s)-Hydroprene did not produce developmental or reproductive effects in laboratory animal studies.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

(S)-Hydroprene (65733-18-8)

NOEC (acute) > 0.43 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Rainbow trout)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No data available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	UN number	Proper Shipping Name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing group	Environmental hazards
DOT	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not applicable
IMDG	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not applicable
IATA	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Zoecon Gentrol IGR Concentrate

Safety Data Sheet

Alkyl (C10-16 benzenesulfonic acid, calcium salt (68584-23-6))

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (127087-87-0)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag

XU - XU - indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Chemical Data Reporting Rule, (40 CFR 711).

EPA Labelling

EPA Registration Number

2724-351

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

FIFRA Hazard statements

Caution

FIFRA Precautionary statements

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

FIFRA Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Harmful if swallowed or absorbed through skin. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

FIFRA First aid

Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison control center or doctor. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give any liquid to the person. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes. Then continue rinsing eye. If on skin or clothing: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. If inhaled: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Note to Physician: Contains petroleum distillates. Vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia.

FIFRA Physical hazards

Do not use this product in or on electrical portions of equipment due to the possibility of shock hazard

15.2. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of issue : 07 September 2015

Revision date : 19 March 2021

Supersedes : 09 December 2020

Indication of changes:

Revised Sec. 7.1.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - CGP

The information and statements herein are believed to be reliable but are not to be construed as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. Users should undertake sufficient verification and testing to determine the suitability for their own particular purpose of any information or products referred to herein. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE.

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Name : Gentrol Point Source Roach Control Device
Synonyms : 37890A, EPA Reg. No.: 2724-469, Zoecon (s)-Hydroprene Roach Control Station II

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Insecticide.
Restrictions on use : Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

1.3. Supplier

Wellmark International
1501 E. Woodfield Road, Suite 200W
Schaumburg, IL 60173 - United States
www.zoecon.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-248-7763
1-800-424-9300 - CHEMTREC
1-703-527-3887 - CHEMTREC - Outside North America - Collect Calls Accepted

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B
Skin sensitization, Category 1

Causes eye irritation
May cause an allergic skin reaction

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US)



GHS07

Signal word (GHS US)

: Warning

Hazard statements (GHS US)

: May cause an allergic skin reaction
Causes eye irritation

Precautionary statements (GHS US)

: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Under United States Regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200 - Hazard Communication Standard), this product is considered hazardous.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

Genrol Point Source Roach Control Device

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%
(S)-Hydroprene	(CAS-No.) 65733-18-8	90.6
Butylated hydroxytoluene	(CAS-No.) 128-37-0	5
Non-hazardous and/or does not meet criteria for classification	(CAS-No.) N/A	Balance

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures after inhalation : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice and attention.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

- Symptoms/effects after skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Symptoms/effects after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical. Foam. Water spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Avoid heavy hose streams.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

- Reactivity : The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

- Firefighting instructions : Evacuate area. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Move containers away from the fire area if this can be done without risk. Stay upwind.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not touch or walk on the spilled product. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. For further information refer to section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams. Do NOT wash away into sewer. Avoid release to the environment. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact. Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Stay upwind.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Absorb spills with an inert material, clay granules or other inert absorbent material and put in container for disposal. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact.

Genrol Point Source Roach Control Device

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage conditions : Avoid extreme temperatures. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not store near heat or open flame. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep cool.
- Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizers.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Butylated hydroxytoluene (128-37-0)		
ACGIH	ACGIH OEL TWA	2 mg/m ³
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	URT irr

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

- Appropriate engineering controls : Adequate ventilation systems as needed to control concentrations of airborne contaminants below applicable threshold limit values.
- Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Hand protection:

Wear protective gloves

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, use NIOSH approved respiratory protection.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Appearance : Straw-colored liquid in a clear ampoule
- Color : Straw-colored
- Odor : Faint fruity
- Odor threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Melting point : Not applicable
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : 148 °C (298.4 °F)

Genrol Point Source Roach Control Device

Safety Data Sheet

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: < 1
Flammability	: Not applicable
Vapor pressure	: < 1 mmHg (torr) @ 25 °C (77 °F)
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 1.0045 g/ml
Solubility	: Insoluble
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: 175 cps @ 20°C; 64 cps @ 40°C
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: Not applicable

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid extreme temperatures. Heat, sparks, open flame, other ignition sources, and oxidizing conditions.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

(S)-Hydroprene (65733-18-8)	
LD50 oral rat	> 34600 mg/kg
LD50 dermal	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	> 5.5 mg/l/4h

GHS-US Properties	Classification
Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Not classified

Gentrol Point Source Roach Control Device

Safety Data Sheet

Aspiration hazard	Not classified
-------------------	----------------

Potential health effects

Inhalation

Acute : Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Skin

Acute : May cause an allergic reaction. May cause mild skin irritation.

Eye

Acute : Causes eye irritation.

Ingestion

Acute : Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Mutagenicity : (s)-Hydroprene is not a mutagen.

Carcinogenicity : (s)-Hydroprene did not cause cancer in laboratory animal studies.

Reproductive Effects : (s)-Hydroprene did not produce developmental or reproductive effects in laboratory animal studies.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

(S)-Hydroprene (65733-18-8)

NOEC (acute)	> 0.43 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Rainbow trout)
--------------	--

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No data available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	UN number	Proper Shipping Name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing group	Environmental hazards
DOT	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not applicable
IMDG	UN3082	Packaging greater than 5 L: Environmentally Hazardous substance, Liquid, N.O.S. ((s)-Hydroprene)	9	III	Marine pollutant
IATA	UN3082	Packaging greater than 5 L: Environmentally Hazardous substance, Liquid, N.O.S. ((s)-Hydroprene)	9	III	Acute aquatic toxicity

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Butylated hydroxytoluene (128-37-0)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

EPA Labelling

EPA Registration Number	2724-469
-------------------------	----------

Gentrol Point Source Roach Control Device

Safety Data Sheet

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

FIFRA Hazard statements	Caution
FIFRA Precautionary statements	KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
FIFRA Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals	Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, or using tobacco. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.
FIFRA First aid	If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

15.2. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Issue date : 20 July 2015
Revision date : 04 August 2022
Supersedes : 06 April 2016

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - CGP

The information and statements herein are believed to be reliable but are not to be construed as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. Users should undertake sufficient verification and testing to determine the suitability for their own particular purpose of any information or products referred to herein. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE.



Niban® Granular Bait Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 07-Jan-2014

Revision Date: 19-Oct-2022

Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Niban Granular Bait

Other means of identification

SDS # NIS-009

Registration Number(s) EPA Reg No. 64405-2

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use A weather/moisture resistant bait to kill and control ants (except fire ants), carpenter ants, cockroaches, crickets, mole crickets, earwigs, silverfish, snails and slugs.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Nisus Corporation
100 Nisus Drive
Rockford, TN 37853

Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number Phone: (800)-264-0870
Fax: (865) 577-5825
Emergency Telephone INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview This chemical is a product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-EPA registered chemicals. Please see Section 15 for additional EPA information.

Appearance Brown, granular particles

Physical state Solid

Odor No odor

Classification

Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2

Signal Word

Warning

Hazard statements

Harmful if inhaled
May damage fertility or the unborn child

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Precautionary Statements - Response

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%
Boric Acid	10043-35-3	5

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General Advice	Immediate medical attention is required for large ingestions.
Eye Contact	Flush victim's eyes with large quantities of water, while holding the eyelids apart. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Skin Contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops. Remove and launder clothing before re-use.
Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult or irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a medical professional. Get immediate medical attention for large ingestions or if symptoms develop or if you feel unwell.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	May cause eye and skin irritation. Harmful if inhaled.
-----------------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**Notes to Physician**

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Dust can form an explosive mixture with air.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO₂).**Explosion Data****Sensitivity to Static Discharge** AVOID GENERATING DUST. Fine dust dispersed in air, in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures****Personal Precautions**

Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in section 8.

Environmental precautions**Environmental precautions**

Do not apply directly to water or contaminate water. Prevent spill from entering sewers and water courses. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**Methods for Containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up

Carefully sweep, scoop or vacuum and place in suitable container. Avoid generating dust or accumulating dust. Avoid dust dispersal in the air (i.e. cleaning dust surfaces with compressed air). Spilled material can be a slipping hazard. Eliminate flames, sparks, excessive temperatures and oxidizing agents. Non-sparking tools should be used.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling****Advice on Safe Handling**

Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing mists or aerosols. Wear protective clothing and equipment as described in Section 8. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash before reuse. Remove PPE immediately after handling. Avoid generation of dust. Avoid breathing dusts. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Ensure that dust does not accumulate on surfaces.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep containers closed when not in use. Store in a dry area away from incompatible materials. Do not store where children or animals may gain access. Store in closed, properly labeled containers in a cool, ventilated area. Do not transfer contents to bottles or other unlabeled containers. Keep away from heat, open flames and oxidizing agents.
Packaging Materials	Non refillable container. Do not reuse containers. Product residues in empty containers can be hazardous. Follow all SDS precautions when handling empty containers.
Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Boric Acid 10043-35-3	STEL: 6 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter TWA: 2 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter	-	-

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Use with adequate ventilation to maintain exposure levels below the occupational exposure limits. Suitable washing facilities should be available in the work area. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Use explosion proof electrical equipment for very high dust levels. Ensure ventilation and dust-handling systems prevent the escape of dust into work areas and there is no leakage from equipment.
-----------------------------	--

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	Wear safety glasses to prevent eye contact.
Skin and Body Protection	Use gloves for normal application of this product. Wear long sleeve shirts, long pants, socks and shoes when using this product.
Respiratory Protection	In operations where exposure levels are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with methylamine or organic vapor cartridges with approved pesticide prefilter or supplied air respirator appropriate for the form and concentration of the contaminants should be used. Selection and use of respiratory equipment must be in accordance with OSHA 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. Refer to the product label for additional information. Nuisance dust mask 3M type 8710 or equivalent.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state	Solid	Odor	No odor
Appearance	Brown, granular particles	Odor Threshold	Not established
Color	Brown		
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	N/A		
Melting point / freezing point	N/A		
Boiling point / boiling range	Not determined		
Flash point	>233 °C / >451 °F	(Dipropylene glycol methyl ether acetate)	
Evaporation Rate	N/A		

Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Fine dust may form explosive mixtures in air
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability or explosive limits	Not determined
Lower flammability or explosive limits	Not determined
Vapor Pressure	Negligible
Vapor Density	Not determined
Relative Density	0.62 of water
Water Solubility	Moderate
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined
Partition Coefficient	N/A
Autoignition temperature	None
Decomposition temperature	N/A
Kinematic viscosity	N/A
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined
Explosive Properties	Dust can form an explosive mixture with air
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined
<u>Other information</u>	
VOC Content	Minimal

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid generation of dust. Incompatible Materials.

Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

When heated to decomposition, it emits carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact	Avoid contact with eyes.
Skin Contact	Avoid contact with skin.
Inhalation	Harmful if inhaled.
Ingestion	Do not ingest.

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Boric Acid 10043-35-3	= 2660 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 0.16 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity Based on the information provided, this product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Reproductive toxicity Sodium Borate: Sodium borate and boric acid interfere with sperm production, damage the testes and interfere with male fertility when given to animals by mouth at high doses. Boric acid produces developmental effects, including reduced body weight, malformations and death, in the offspring of pregnant animals given boric acid by mouth. The above-mentioned animal studies were conducted under exposure conditions leading to doses many times in excess of those that could occur through product use or inhalation of dust in occupational settings. Moreover, a human study of occupational exposure to sodium borate and boric acid dusts showed no adverse effect on fertility.

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

Oral LD50 53,200.0000 mg/kg
 Dermal LD50 40,040.00 mg/kg
 ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 3.20 mg/L

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Boric Acid 10043-35-3			115 - 153: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulation

There is no data for this product.

Mobility

Chemical name	Partition coefficient
Boric Acid 10043-35-3	-0.757

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Boric Acid 10043-35-3	Toxic

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note	Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.
DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical name	TSCA	TSCA Inventory Status	DSL/NDL	EINECS/ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Boric Acid	X	ACTIVE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Boric Acid 10043-35-3	X		

EPA Pesticide Registration Number EPA Reg No. 64405-2

EPA Statement

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

EPA Pesticide Label

Please refer to EPA label for additional information

Difference between SDS and EPA pesticide label

Please refer to EPA label for additional information

16. OTHER INFORMATION**Additional Product Information**

Refer to NFPA 654, Standard for the Prevention of Fire and Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, and Handling of Combustible Particulate Solids, for safe handling.

NFPA**Health Hazards**

0

Flammability

0

Instability

0

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS**Health Hazards**

1

Flammability

0

Physical hazards

0

Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date:

07-Jan-2014

Revision Date:

19-Oct-2022

Revision Note:

Regulatory update

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**100 Nisus Drive • Rockford, TN 37853 USA • (800) 264-0870**

Niban and Nisus Corporation are registered trademarks of Nisus Corporation. ©2022 Nisus Corporation • #NCG-SDS-081922a

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version 0.0 Revision Date: 03/01/2024 SDS Number: S1346615625 Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT
Design code : A15236A

Product Registration number : 100-1260

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : Syngenta Crop Protection, LLC
Address : Post Office Box 18300
Greensboro NC 27419
United States of America (USA)

Telephone : 1 800 334 9481
Telefax : 1 336 632 2192

E-mail address : sds.requests@syngenta.com

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Insecticide

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
sucrose, pure	57-50-1	≥ 30 - < 50
thiamethoxam	153719-23-4	0.01

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Have the product container, label or Safety Data Sheet with you when calling the emergency number, a poison control center or physician, or going for treatment.

If inhaled : Take the victim into fresh air.
If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
Keep patient warm and at rest.
Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| In case of skin contact | : | Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.
Wash off immediately with plenty of water.
If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. |
| In case of eye contact | : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Remove contact lenses.
Immediate medical attention is required. |
| If swallowed | : | If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.
Do NOT induce vomiting. |
| Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed | : | Nonspecific
No symptoms known or expected. |
| Notes to physician | : | There is no specific antidote available.
Treat symptomatically. |

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| Suitable extinguishing media | : | Extinguishing media - small fires
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Extinguishing media - large fires
Alcohol-resistant foam
or
Water spray |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : | Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. |
| Specific hazards during fire fighting | : | As the product contains combustible organic ingredients, fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous products of combustion (see section 10).
Exposure to decomposition products may be a hazard to health. |
| Further information | : | Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. |
| Special protective equipment for fire-fighters | : | Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. |

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Personal precautions | : | Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
Avoid dust formation. |
|----------------------|---|---|

6.2 Environmental precautions

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Environmental precautions | : | Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. |
|---------------------------|---|--|

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Methods for cleaning up | : | Contain spillage, pick up with an electrically protected vacuum |
|-------------------------|---|---|

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

cleaner or by wet-brushing and transfer to a container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13).
Do not create a powder cloud by using a brush or compressed air.
Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.
Clean with detergents. Avoid solvents.
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.

6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal considerations see section 13., Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling : No special protective measures against fire required.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
For personal protection see section 8.

Conditions for safe storage : No special storage conditions required.
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Keep out of the reach of children.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
sucrose, pure	57-50-1	TWA	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA (Respirable)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (total)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
thiamethoxam	153719-23-4	TWA	5 mg/m3	Syngenta

Engineering measures : THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION ARE INTENDED FOR THE MANUFACTURE, FORMULATION AND PACKAGING OF THE PRODUCT. FOR COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS AND/OR ON-FARM APPLICATIONS CONSULT THE PRODUCT LABEL.

Containment and/or segregation is the most reliable technical protection measure if exposure cannot be eliminated.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

The extent of these protection measures depends on the actual risks in use.

Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards.

Where necessary, seek additional occupational hygiene advice.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : No special protective equipment required.
Eye protection : No special protective equipment required.
Skin and body protection : No special protective equipment required.
Select skin and body protection based on the physical job requirements.

Protective measures : The use of technical measures should always have priority over the use of personal protective equipment.
When selecting personal protective equipment, seek appropriate professional advice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: solid
Color	: colorless to clear
Odor	: odorless
Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: 6.6 (77 °F / 25 °C) Concentration: 1 %w/v
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not classified as a flammability hazard
Burning number	: 2 (68 °F / 20 °C)
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	: No data available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Density	:	1.263 g/cm ³ (68 °F / 20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	No data available
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Autoignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	None reasonably foreseeable.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	:	No decomposition if used as directed.
Incompatible materials	:	None known.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Product:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, female): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 5,050 mg/kg

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): 1,563 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 3.72 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No skin irritation

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No eye irritation

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Product:

Species : Guinea pig

Result : Does not cause skin sensitization.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Species	:	Guinea pig
Result	:	Does not cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment	:	Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.
-------------------------------------	---	--

Carcinogenicity

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment	:	Weight of evidence does not support classification as a carcinogen
------------------------------	---	--

Reproductive toxicity

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment	:	Weight of evidence does not support classification for reproductive toxicity
------------------------------------	---	--

STOT-single exposure

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Assessment	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.
------------	---	--

STOT-repeated exposure

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Assessment	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.
------------	---	--

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

thiamethoxam:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h EC50 (Cloeon sp.): 0.014 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h EC50 (Chironomus riparius (harlequin fly)): 0.035 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants	:	ErC50 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): > 81.8 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h NOEC (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): 81.8 mg/l End point: Growth rate Exposure time: 72 h
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 28 d Test Type: flow-through test NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 88 d Test Type: Early-life Stage
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 100 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d NOEC (Chironomus riparius (Midge larvae)): 0.01 mg/l Exposure time: 30 d
Toxicity to microorganisms	:	EC50 (activated sludge): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 3 h

Persistence and degradability

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Not readily biodegradable.
Stability in water	:	Degradation half life: 11 d Remarks: Product is not persistent.

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Bioaccumulation	:	Remarks: Low bioaccumulation potential.
-----------------	---	---

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.13 (77 °F / 25 °C)

Mobility in soil

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Moderately mobile in soils

Stability in soil : Dissipation time: 51 d
Percentage dissipation: 50 % (DT50)
Remarks: Product is not persistent.

Other adverse effects

Components:

thiamethoxam:

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Substance is not persistent, bioaccumulative, and toxic (PBT).
Substance is not very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB).

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Do not dispose of waste into sewer.
Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration.
If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Triple rinse containers.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

UNRTDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

Caution

Keep away from children, domestic animals and pets.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Listed substances in the product are at low enough levels to not be expected to exceed the RQ

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : Product contains substance(s) not listed on TSCA inventory.

TSCA list

No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.

No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

SAFETY DATA SHEET

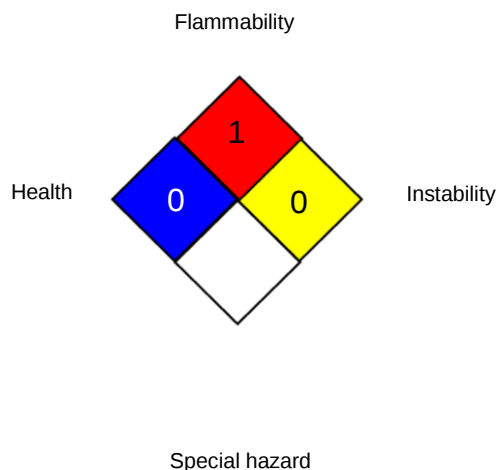
according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

NFPA 704:



HMIS® IV:

HEALTH	/	0
FLAMMABILITY		1
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0

HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. The "*" represents a chronic hazard, while the "/" represents the absence of a chronic hazard.

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	: USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NIOSH REL	: USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA P0	: USA. Table Z-1-A Limits for Air Contaminants (1989 vacated values)
OSHA Z-1	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
Syngenta	: Syngenta Occupational Exposure Limits
ACGIH / TWA	: 8-hour, time-weighted average
NIOSH REL / TWA	: Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
OSHA P0 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
Syngenta / TWA	: Time weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



OPTIGARD ANT GEL BAIT

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04/21/2023
0.0	03/01/2024	S1346615625	Date of first issue: 03/29/2022

Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECL - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Revision Date : 03/01/2024

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

US / Z8



We create chemistry

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date : 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 1/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

1. Identification

Product identifier used on the label

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Recommended use of the chemical and restriction on use

Recommended use*: crop protection product, insecticide

* The "Recommended use" identified for this product is provided solely to comply with a Federal requirement and is not part of the seller's published specification. The terms of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) do not create or infer any warranty, express or implied, including by incorporation into or reference in the seller's sales agreement.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company:
BASF CORPORATION
100 Park Avenue
Florham Park, NJ 07932, USA

Telephone: +1 973 245-6000

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Response Information

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

BASF HOTLINE: 1-800-832-HELP (4357)

Other means of identification

Substance number:	62151
Registration number:	EPA Registration number: 241-392
Molecular formula:	C(15) H(11) Br Cl F(3) N(2) O
Synonyms:	chlorfenapyr

2. Hazards Identification

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Classification of the product

Acute Tox.	3 (oral)	Acute toxicity
Acute Tox.	2 (Inhalation - mist)	Acute toxicity
STOT SE	2	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure
STOT RE	2	Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 2/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Aquatic Acute	1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute
Aquatic Chronic	1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic

Label elements

Pictogram:



Signal Word:
Danger

Hazard Statement:

H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements (Prevention):

P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P260	Do not breathe dust/gas/mist/vapours.
P284	In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
P264	Wash contaminated body parts thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Precautionary Statements (Response):

P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.
P304 + P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P314	Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P391	Collect spillage.

Precautionary Statements (Storage):

P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.

Precautionary Statements (Disposal):

P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.
------	---

Hazards not otherwise classified

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Labeling of special preparations (GHS):

Product contains the following components and may cause an allergic skin reaction: 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one

The substance may cause sensitization of the skin in particularly sensitive individuals. Based on our experience and the information available, no adverse health effects are expected if handled as recommended with suitable precautions for designated uses.

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 3/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

| 1H-Pyrrole-3-carbonitrile, 4-bromo-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5- (trifluoromethyl)-

| CAS Number: 122453-73-0

| Content: 21.45 % (Weight/Weight)

| Synonym: No data available.

| Acetic acid

| CAS Number: 64-19-7

| Content: > 0.1 - <= 1.0% (Weight/Weight)

| Synonym: Acetic acid; Glacial acetic acid

| 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one

| CAS Number: 2634-33-5

| Content: <= 0.1% (Weight/Weight)

| Synonym: No data available.

The actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice:

First aid providers should wear personal protective equipment to prevent exposure. Remove contaminated clothing. Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.

| First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing.

If inhaled:

Keep patient calm, remove to fresh air, seek medical attention. In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.

In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.

If on skin:

Immediately wash thoroughly with soap and water, seek medical attention. In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 4/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 - 20 minutes.

If in eyes:

Wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

If swallowed:

Immediately rinse mouth and then drink 200 - 300 ml water, do not induce vomiting, seek medical attention. If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do not induce vomiting unless told to by a poison control center or doctor. Take patient to hospital immediately. In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product. Medical monitoring for at least 7 days.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11., (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far, Symptoms of poisoning may only appear after several hours or several days.

Hazards: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physician

Treatment: Treat according to symptoms (decontamination, vital functions), no known specific antidote.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide, water spray

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting:

carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, Hydrogen chloride, hydrogen bromide, hydrogen fluoride, nitrogen oxides, silicon oxides, halogenated compounds

The substances/groups of substances mentioned can be released in case of fire.

Advice for fire-fighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:

Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn-out gear.

Further information:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways. Do not decontaminate personnel or equipment, or handle broken packages or containers without appropriate personal protective equipment.

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 5/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Take appropriate protective measures. Clear area. Shut off source of leak only under safe conditions. Extinguish sources of ignition nearby and downwind. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Dike spillage. Pick up with suitable absorbent material. Place into suitable containers for reuse or disposal in a licensed facility. Spilled substance/product should be recovered and applied according to label rates whenever possible. If application of spilled substance/product is not possible, then spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable containers for disposal. After decontamination, spill area can be washed with water. Collect wash water for approved disposal.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

RECOMMENDATIONS ARE FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS. PESTICIDE APPLICATORS & WORKERS must refer to the Product Label and Directions for Use attached to the product for Agricultural Use Requirements in accordance with the EPA Worker Protection Standard 40 CFR part 170. Ensure adequate ventilation. Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Keep container tightly sealed. Protect contents from the effects of light. Protect against heat. Protect from air. Handle and open container with care. Do not open until ready to use. Once container is opened, content should be used as soon as possible. Avoid aerosol formation. Avoid dust formation. Provide means for controlling leaks and spills. Do not return residues to the storage containers. Follow label warnings even after container is emptied. The substance/ product may be handled only by appropriately trained personnel. Avoid all direct contact with the substance/product. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid inhalation of dusts/mists/vapours. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Protection against fire and explosion:

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Fire extinguishers should be kept handy. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Sources of ignition should be kept well clear. Avoid extreme heat. Keep away from oxidizable substances. Electrical equipment should conform to national electric code. Ground all transfer equipment properly to prevent electrostatic discharge. Electrostatic discharge may cause ignition.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from incompatible substances. Segregate from foods and animal feeds. Segregate from textiles and similar materials.

Further information on storage conditions: Keep only in the original container in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from ignition sources, heat or flame. Protect containers from physical damage. Protect against contamination. The authority permits and storage regulations must be observed.

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 6/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Users of a pesticidal product should refer to the product label for personal protective equipment requirements.

Components with occupational exposure limits

1H-Pyrrole-3-carbonitrile, 4-bromo-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)- TWA value 0.3 mg/m³ ;

Advice on system design:

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment.

Personal protective equipment

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS:

Respiratory protection:

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate. Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) TC23C Chemical/Mechanical type filter system to remove a combination of particles, gas and vapours. For situations where the airborne concentrations may exceed the level for which an air purifying respirator is effective, or where the levels are unknown or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH), use NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves, Protective glove selection must be based on the user's assessment of the workplace hazards.

Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side-shields. Wear face shield or tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles) if splashing hazard exists.

Body protection:

Body protection must be chosen depending on activity and possible exposure, e.g. head protection, apron, protective boots, chemical-protection suit.

General safety and hygiene measures:

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wearing of closed work clothing is recommended. Personal protective equipment should be decontaminated prior to reuse. Gloves must be inspected regularly and prior to each use. Replace if necessary (e.g. pinhole leaks). Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Store work clothing separately. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. No eating, drinking, smoking or tobacco use at the place of work. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state:	liquid
Form:	liquid
Odour:	sweetish, characteristic

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 7/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Odour threshold:	Not determined since toxic by inhalation.	
Colour:	white to light brown	
pH value:	approx. 6 - 8 (approx. 25 °C) (measured with the undiluted substance)	
Freezing point:	approx. 0 °C (1,013.3 hPa)	
Boiling point:	Information applies to the solvent. approx. 100 °C (1,013 mbar)	
Sublimation point:	Information applies to the solvent.	
Flash point:	No applicable information available. Non-flammable.	(Regulation 440/2008/EC, A.9)
Flammability:	not flammable	
Autoignition:	not applicable	
Vapour pressure:	approx. 23.3 hPa (20 °C) Information applies to the solvent.	
Density:	approx. 1.13 g/cm3 (20 °C)	
Relative vapour density:	not determined	
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):	not applicable for mixtures	
Thermal decomposition:	210 °C, 260 kJ/kg (DSC (OECD 113)) (onset temperature) Not a substance liable to self-decomposition according to UN transport regulations, class 4.1.	
Viscosity, dynamic:	approx. 757 mPa.s (20 °C)	
Viscosity, kinematic:	approx. 688 mm2/s (20 °C)	(calculated (from dynamic viscosity))
Solubility in water:	dispersible	
Solubility (quantitative):	No data available.	
Solubility (qualitative):	No data available.	
Molecular weight:	407.6 g/mol	

Particle characteristics

Particle size distribution: The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Corrosion to metals:

Corrosive effects to metal are not anticipated.

Oxidizing properties:

not fire-propagating (Regulation 440/2008/EC, A.21)

Not an oxidizer.

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 8/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Chemical stability

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

The product is chemically stable.

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Conditions to avoid

See SDS section 7 - Handling and storage.

Incompatible materials

strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

Hazardous decomposition products: No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated., Prolonged thermal loading can result in products of degradation being given off.

Thermal decomposition:

210 °C (DSC (OECD 113))

(onset temperature)

Not a substance liable to self-decomposition according to UN transport regulations, class 4.1.

11. Toxicological information

Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

Acute Toxicity/Effects

Acute toxicity

Assessment of acute toxicity: Of high toxicity after short-term inhalation. Of pronounced toxicity after single ingestion. Virtually nontoxic after a single skin contact.

Oral

Type of value: LD50

Species: mouse (male)

Value: > 50 - < 300 mg/kg

The data on toxicology refer to the active ingredient. Same product LD50 is assigned for precautionary reasons in view of human poisoning incidents

Information on: chlorfenapyr

Type of value: LD50

Species: mouse (male)

Value: > 50 - < 300 mg/kg (OECD Guideline 401)

Inhalation

Type of value: LC50

Species: rat (male)

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 9/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Value: 0.411 mg/l (OECD Guideline 403)

Exposure time: 4 h

An aerosol was tested.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Type of value: LC50

Species: rat (male)

Value: 2.284 mg/l (calculated)

Exposure time: 1 h

Type of value: LC50

Species: rat (female)

Value: > 6.4 mg/l (calculated)

Exposure time: 1 h

Dermal

Type of value: LD50

Species: rabbit

Value: > 2,000 mg/kg

Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

A single exposure may have relevant toxic effects on organs.

Target organ: Central nervous system

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: Skin contact causes slight irritation. Not irritating to the eyes.

Skin

Species: rabbit

Result: Slightly irritating.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Eye

Species: rabbit

Result: non-irritant

Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: Skin sensitizing effects were not observed in animal studies.

The product contains 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one (CAS-No.: 2634-33-5). The substance may cause sensitization of the skin in particularly sensitive individuals. Based on our experience and the information available, no adverse health effects are expected if handled as recommended with suitable precautions for designated uses.

modified Buehler test

Species: guinea pig

Result: Non-sensitizing.

Method: OECD Guideline 406

Aspiration Hazard

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 10/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

| not applicable

Chronic Toxicity/Effects

Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: chlorfenapyr

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: Repeated exposure may affect certain organs. Affects the central nervous system.

Genetic toxicity

Assessment of mutagenicity: Mutagenicity tests revealed no genotoxic potential. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The results of various animal studies gave no indication of a carcinogenic effect. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The results of animal studies gave no indication of a fertility impairing effect. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Teratogenicity

Assessment of teratogenicity: Animal studies gave no indication of a developmental toxic effect at doses that were not toxic to the parental animals. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Other Information

Reported human health effects after incorporation: immediate symptoms after oral ingestion may comprise nausea, vomiting, sweating and abdominal pain. Subsequent symptoms emerging with a delay of a few days up to 10-14 days may include drowsiness, tachypnea, tachycardia or arrhythmia, hypertension, fever, diaphoresis, muscle fasciculation, muscle stiffness, weakness of limbs (sometimes leading to paralysis), hepatic and renal dysfunction, pancreatitis, and sudden disturbance of consciousness followed by coma and cardiac arrest. Misuse can be fatal.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

Individuals with pre-existing diseases of the respiratory system, skin or eyes may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

12. Ecological Information

Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

Very toxic (acute effect) to fish. Very toxic (acute effect) to aquatic invertebrates. Acutely toxic for aquatic plants.

Toxicity to fish

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 11/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

LC50 (96 h) 0.108 mg/l, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Flow through.)

Aquatic invertebrates

EC50 (48 h) 0.0121 mg/l, *Daphnia magna* (static)

Aquatic plants

EC50 (72 h) 4.09 mg/l, *Selenastrum capricornutum* (OECD Guideline 201)

Chronic toxicity to fish

Information on: *chlorfenapyr*

No observed effect concentration (93 d) 0.003678 mg/l, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Information on: *chlorfenapyr*

No observed effect concentration (28 d) 0.000172 mg/l, *Mysidopsis bahia*

Assessment of terrestrial toxicity

Acutely very toxic to terrestrial organisms.

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O)

Information on: *chlorfenapyr*

Not readily biodegradable (by OECD criteria).

Bioaccumulative potential

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Bioaccumulation potential

Information on: *chlorfenapyr*

Bioconcentration factor: 116, *Cyprinus carpio*

Accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments

Information on: *chlorfenapyr*

Following exposure to soil, adsorption to solid soil particles is probable, therefore contamination of groundwater is not expected.

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 12/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Additional information

Other ecotoxicological advice:
The ecological data given are those of the active ingredient.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal of substance:

Pesticide wastes are regulated. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mix or rinsate is a violation of federal law. If pesticide wastes cannot be disposed of according to label instructions, contact the State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container disposal:

Rinse thoroughly at least three times (triple rinse) in accordance with EPA recommendations. Consult state or local disposal authorities for approved alternative procedures such as container recycling. Recommend crushing, puncturing or other means to prevent unauthorized use of used containers.

RCRA:

This product is not regulated by RCRA.

14. Transport Information

Land transport

USDOT

Hazard class:	6.1
Packing group:	III
ID number:	UN 2902
Hazard label:	6.1, EHSM
Proper shipping name:	PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (contains CHLORFENAPYR)

Sea transport

IMDG

Hazard class:	6.1
Packing group:	III
ID number:	UN 2902
Hazard label:	6.1, EHSM
Marine pollutant:	YES
Proper shipping name:	PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (contains CHLORFENAPYR)

Air transport

IATA/ICAO

Hazard class:	6.1
Packing group:	III
ID number:	UN 2902
Hazard label:	6.1
Proper shipping name:	PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (contains CHLORFENAPYR)

Further information

This product may be classified as limited quantity in selected package sizes.

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 13/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

15. Regulatory Information

Federal Regulations

Registration status:

Crop Protection TSCA, US released / exempt

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Refer to SDS section 2 for GHS hazard classes applicable for this product.

EPCRA 313:

<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Weight %</u>
7439-92-1	lead	> 0.00 - <= 1.00 PPM

Per 40 CFR 372.45(d)(1), "chemicals of special concern" are not eligible for the de minimis exemption at 40 CFR 372.38. This information is based on process knowledge, raw material usage, and information provided by our suppliers. BASF does not warrant the accuracy of information provided by its suppliers.

State regulations

<u>State RTK</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>
NJ	57-55-6	Propylene glycol
PA	57-55-6	Propylene glycol

Safe Drinking Water & Toxic Enforcement Act, CA Prop. 65:

BASF Risk Assessment, CA Prop. 65:

Based on an evaluation of the product's composition and the use(s), this product does not require a California Proposition 65 Warning.

NFPA Hazard codes:

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 1 Special:

Labeling requirements under FIFRA

This chemical is a pesticide product regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

CAUTION:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

Hazards to humans and domestic animals.

HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.

HARMFUL IF INHALED.

HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN.

Causes moderate eye irritation.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

Safety Data Sheet

Phantom Termiticide-Insecticide

Revision date: 2026/07/21
Version: 17.0

Page: 14/14
(30128307/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Avoid inhalation of mists/vapours.

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Wear a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, socks and shoes.

Wear chemical resistant protective gloves.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining personal protective equipment. If no such instructions for washables exists, use detergent and hot water.

Keep and wash personal protective equipment separately from other laundry.

16. Other Information

SDS Prepared by:

BASF NA Product Regulations

SDS Prepared on: 2026/07/21

We support worldwide Responsible Care® initiatives. We value the health and safety of our employees, customers, suppliers and neighbors, and the protection of the environment. Our commitment to Responsible Care is integral to conducting our business and operating our facilities in a safe and environmentally responsible fashion, supporting our customers and suppliers in ensuring the safe and environmentally sound handling of our products, and minimizing the impact of our operations on society and the environment during production, storage, transport, use and disposal of our products.

IMPORTANT: WHILE THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED FOR YOUR GUIDANCE ONLY. BECAUSE MANY FACTORS MAY AFFECT PROCESSING OR APPLICATION/USE, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU MAKE TESTS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF A PRODUCT FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PURPOSE PRIOR TO USE. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, INFORMATION, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE CONSIDERED A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. FURTHER, YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA, AND INFORMATION FURNISHED BY OUR COMPANY HEREUNDER ARE GIVEN GRATIS AND WE ASSUME NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR THE DESCRIPTION, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION GIVEN OR RESULTS OBTAINED, ALL SUCH BEING GIVEN AND ACCEPTED AT YOUR RISK.

Date / Revised: 2026/07/21

Version: 17.0

Date / Previous version: 2025/10/29

Previous version: 16.0

END OF DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray
Synonyms : 3006018; 3006301; 3006302; EPA Reg. No.: 2724-490; RF9910 Aerosol

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Insect growth regulator. Insecticide.
Restrictions on use : Keep out of reach of children. Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do NOT take internally. Do not inhale.

1.3. Supplier

Wellmark International
1501 E. Woodfield Road, Suite 200W
Schaumburg, IL 60173 - United States
www.zoecon.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-248-7763
1-800-424-9300 - CHEMTREC
1-703-527-3887 - CHEMTREC - Outside North America - Collect Calls Accepted

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Flammable aerosol Category 2	Flammable aerosol
Gases under pressure Compressed gas	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2	Causes skin irritation
Skin sensitization, Category 1	May cause an allergic skin reaction
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
Aspiration hazard Category 1	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US) :






GHS02
GHS04
GHS07
GHS08

Signal word (GHS US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS US) :

- Flammable aerosol
- Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
- May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
- Causes skin irritation
- May cause an allergic skin reaction
- May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements (GHS US) :

- Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- If swallowed: Immediately call poison center or doctor.
- IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
- If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray

Safety Data Sheet

Call poison center or doctor if you feel unwell.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : Under United States Regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200 - Hazard Communication Standard), this product is considered hazardous.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%
(s)-Methoprene Technical	(CAS-No.) 65733-16-6	0.085
Permethrin	(CAS-No.) 52645-53-1	0.35
Piperonyl butoxide	(CAS-No.) 51-03-6	1.75
Phenothrin	(CAS-No.) 26002-80-2	0.3
N-Octyl Bicycloheptene Dicarboximide	(CAS-No.) 113-48-4	1.75
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	(CAS-No.) 64742-47-8	14
Ethoxylated nonylphenol, branched	(CAS-No.) 68412-54-4	1.8
2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-octyl-	(CAS-No.) 2687-94-7	0.4
Propane	(CAS-No.) 74-98-6	7.08
Butane	(CAS-No.) 106-97-8	6.92
Non-hazardous and/or does not meet criteria for classification	(CAS-No.) N/A	Balance

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice and attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Call a physician immediately. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : Causes drowsiness and dizziness.

Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic reaction in individuals with a sensitivity to n-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide and/or piperonyl butoxide.

Symptoms/effects after ingestion : Aspiration Hazard - may be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Contains petroleum distillate vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Avoid heavy hose streams.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard : Flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray

Safety Data Sheet

Explosion hazard	: Pressurized container. At temperatures above 130°F, container may rupture.
Reactivity	: The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	: Do not use direct stream of water. A direct stream of water may spread fire. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray. Move containers away from the fire area if this can be done without risk. Stay upwind. Do not allow fire fighting water to escape into waterways or sewers.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	: Ventilate spillage area. No open flames, no sparks, and no smoking. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact.
----------------------	---

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection.
Emergency procedures	: Contents under pressure. At temperatures above 130°F, container may rupture. As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 50 meters (150 feet) in all directions. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Turn off electric power to area. Stay upwind. Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Keep away from fire, sparks, and heated surfaces. Absorb spills with an inert material, clay granules or other inert absorbent material and put in container for disposal. Use appropriate PPE.
-------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	: Wear personal protective equipment. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing fumes.
Hygiene measures	: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Keep cool. Keep from freezing. NFPA Aerosol Classification: Level 1.
Incompatible materials	: Heat, sparks, open flame. Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	Absorbed through skin. 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Propane (74-98-6)		
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	Simple Asphyxiant
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1800 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray

Safety Data Sheet

Propane (74-98-6)		
IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	2100 ppm (10% LEL)
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1800 mg/m³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm
Butane (106-97-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1900 mg/m³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	800 ppm

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

- Appropriate engineering controls : Adequate ventilation systems as needed to control concentrations of airborne contaminants below applicable threshold limit values.
- Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Hand protection:

Wear chemical resistant gloves made of barrier laminate, nitrile rubber, neoprene rubber or viton

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Skin and body protection:

Wear long-sleeved shirt, long pants, socks and shoes

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, use NIOSH approved respiratory protection.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Appearance : White to clear aerosol spray
- Color : White to clear
- Odor : No data available
- Odor threshold : No data available
- pH : No data available
- Melting point : Not applicable
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : Flammable aerosol
- Vapor pressure : No data available
- Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available
- Relative density : No data available
- Solubility : No data available
- Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow) : No data available
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available

Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray

Safety Data Sheet

Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Pressurized container: may burst if heated
Oxidizing properties	: Not applicable
Flame extension	: 1 in
Heat of combustion	: 6.98 KJ/g

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. Aerosols exposed to high temperatures may rupture, rocket and cause secondary hazards. Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Heat. Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition may occur when heated producing oxides of carbon and nitrogen, volatile hydrocarbon vapors.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5050 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 2.12 mg/l/4h
Vaporizer	Aerosol

GHS-US Properties	Classification
Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Potential health effects

Inhalation

Acute : May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Skin

Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray

Safety Data Sheet

Acute	: Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction in individuals with a sensitivity to n-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide and/or piperonyl butoxide.
Eye	
Acute	: Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.
Ingestion	
Acute	: Aspiration hazard - small amounts of liquid aspirated into the lungs during ingestion or from vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis or pulmonary edema.
Mutagenicity	: (s)-Methoprene has been tested and found negative for mutagenicity potential. Permethrin was not mutagenic in a battery of in vitro and in vivo tests. Piperonyl butoxide was not mutagenic in a battery of tests. Phenothrin is not a mutagen. N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide was concluded to be negative in the CHO chromosome aberration assay.
Carcinogenicity	: (s)-Methoprene is not classified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA. Permethrin is not classified as carcinogen by NTP, IARC and OSHA. Piperonyl butoxide is not classified as carcinogen by NTP, IARC and OSHA. Phenothrin is not a carcinogen. N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide is not listed by IARC, NTP, OSHA or ACGIH as a carcinogen.
Reproductive Effects	: (s)-Methoprene is not a reproductive toxin and does not cause birth defects. Permethrin does not cause birth defects or adverse effects on reproduction. Piperonyl butoxide did not produce any birth defects or adverse effects on reproductive parameters in tests with rats and rabbits. Phenothrin is not a reproductive toxicant. N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide has been tested and is not a reproductive toxin.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

(s)-Methoprene Technical (65733-16-6)	
LC50 Acute fish 1	0.76 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Rainbow trout)
LC50 Acute fish 2	> 0.37 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Blue gill)
LC50 Acute crustacea 1	0.11 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Mysid shrimp)
LC50 Acute crustacea 2	0.36 mg/l (Exposure time: 48h - Daphnia magna)
NOEC Chronic fish 1	0.048 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
NOEC Chronic crustacea 1	0.014 mg/l (Mysid shrimp)
Permethrin (52645-53-1)	
LC50 Acute fish 1	0.00079 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Blue gill)
LC50 Acute fish 2	0.0022 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Atlantic silverside)
LC50 Acute crustacea 1	0.000019 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Mysid shrimp)
LC50 Acute crustacea 2	0.0001 mg/l (Hexagenia bilineata)
NOEC Chronic fish 1	0.0003 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
NOEC Chronic fish 2	0.00083 mg/l (Sheepshead minnow)
NOEC Chronic crustacea 1	0.000039 mg/l (Daphnia magna)
NOEC Chronic crustacea 2	0.000011 mg/l (Mysid shrimp)
Piperonyl butoxide (51-03-6)	
LC50 Acute fish 1	1.9 mg/l (Rainbow trout)
LC50 Acute fish 2	3.94 mg/l (Sheepshead minnow)
LC50 Acute crustacea 1	0.49 mg/l (Mysid shrimp)
LC50 Acute crustacea 2	0.51 mg/l (Gammarus fasciatus (amphipod))
NOEC Chronic fish 1	0.04 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
NOEC Chronic crustacea 1	0.03 mg/l (Daphnia magna)
Phenothrin (26002-80-2)	
LC50 Acute fish 1	0.0027 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Rainbow trout)
LC50 Acute fish 2	0.0158 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Blue gill)
LC50 Acute crustacea 1	0.000025 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Mysid shrimp)
LC50 Acute crustacea 2	0.0044 mg/l (Exposure time: 48h - Daphnia magna)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.0044 mg/l (Exposure time: 48h - Daphnia magna)
NOEC Chronic fish 1	0.0011 mg/l (Rainbow trout)
NOEC Chronic crustacea 1	0.00047 mg/l (Daphnia magna)
N-Octyl Bicycloheptene Dicarboximide (113-48-4)	
LC50 Acute fish 1	1.4 – 2.4 mg/l
LC50 Acute crustacea 1	2.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 48h - Daphnia magna)

Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray

Safety Data Sheet

2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-octyl- (2687-94-7)

LC50 Acute fish 1	17.8 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Rainbow trout)
LC50 Acute fish 2	22.5 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Blue gill)
EC50 Daphnia 1	7.7 mg/l (Exposure time: 48h - Daphnia magna)
EC50 Daphnia 2	19.1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48h - Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

(s)-Methoprene Technical (65733-16-6)

Persistence and degradability	(s)-Methoprene degrades rapidly in sunlight, both in water and on inert surfaces. The pesticide also is metabolized rapidly in soil and does not leach. Thus, it should not persist in soil or contaminate ground water.
-------------------------------	--

Permethrin (52645-53-1)

Persistence and degradability	Permethrin: not rapidly biodegradable.
-------------------------------	--

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Permethrin (52645-53-1)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	5.95
Bioaccumulative potential	Permethrin: Bioconcentration factor (BCF) 300; Does not bioaccumulate.

12.4. Mobility in soil

(s)-Methoprene Technical (65733-16-6)

Mobility in soil	Rapidly metabolized in soil under both aerobic and anaerobic conditions (half-life 10-14 days).
------------------	---

Permethrin (52645-53-1)

Mobility in soil	Permethrin: Immobile in soil
------------------	------------------------------

12.5. Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	UN number	Proper Shipping Name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing group	Environmental hazards
DOT	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not applicable	Not applicable
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable (contains Permethrin and Ethoxylated nonylphenol)	2.1	Not applicable	Marine pollutant
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	Not applicable	Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Permethrin (52645-53-1)

Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1 %

Piperonyl butoxide (51-03-6)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1 %

Precor 2000 Plus Premise Spray

Safety Data Sheet

Phenothrin (26002-80-2)	
Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1 %
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Ethoxylated nonylphenol, branched (68412-54-4)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	XU - XU - indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Chemical Data Reporting Rule, (40 CFR 711).
2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-octyl- (2687-94-7)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	P - P - indicates a commenced Premanufacture Notice (PMN) substance.
Propane (74-98-6)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Butane (106-97-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
EPA Labelling	
EPA Registration Number	2724-490
This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.	
FIFRA Precautionary statements	KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
FIFRA Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals	Avoid contact with skin or clothing. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.
FIFRA First aid	IF ON SKIN OR CLOTHING: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give ANY liquid to the person. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Note to Physician: Contains petroleum distillate - vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia.
FIFRA Physical hazards	Contents under pressure. Do not use or store near heat or open flame. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 130° F may cause bursting.

15.2. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of issue : 20 July 2015
Revision date : 10 November 2020
Supersedes : 16 April 2020

Indication of changes:

Revised Sec. 1: Revised material number(s).

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - CGP

The information and statements herein are believed to be reliable but are not to be construed as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. Users should undertake sufficient verification and testing to determine the suitability for their own particular purpose of any information or products referred to herein. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE.

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Name : Precor Plus Fogger
 Synonyms : 100521159, EPA Reg. No.: 2724-454, Zoecon 9026 Fogger

1.2.

Recommended use : Insect growth regulator. Insecticide.
 Restrictions on use : Keep out of reach of children. Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do NOT take internally. Do not inhale.

1.3. Supplier

Wellmark International
 1501 E. Woodfield Road, Suite 200W
 Schaumburg, IL 60173 - United States
 www.zoecon.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-248-7763
 1-800-424-9300 - CHEMTREC
 1-703-527-3887 - CHEMTREC - Outside North America - Collect Calls Accepted

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

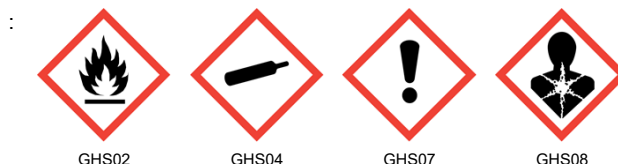
Flammable aerosol Category 2
 Gases under pressure Compressed gas
 Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
 Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
 Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis
 Aspiration hazard Category 1

Flammable aerosol
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
 Causes skin irritation
 Causes serious eye irritation
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US)



Signal word (GHS US)

: Danger

Hazard statements (GHS US)

: Flammable aerosol
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
 Causes skin irritation
 Causes serious eye irritation
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements (GHS US)

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
 Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
 If swallowed: Immediately call poison center or doctor.
 Do NOT induce vomiting.

Precor Plus Fogger

Safety Data Sheet

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Call poison center or doctor if you feel unwell.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Under United States Regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200 - Hazard Communication Standard), this product is considered hazardous.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%
(s)-Methoprene Technical	(CAS-No.) 65733-16-6	0.09
Permethrin	(CAS-No.) 52645-53-1	0.58
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	(CAS-No.) 64742-47-8	10
Propane	(CAS-No.) 74-98-6	17.29
Butane	(CAS-No.) 106-97-8	17.29
Non-hazardous and/or does not meet criteria for classification	(CAS-No.) N/A	Balance

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice and attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Call a physician immediately. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : Causes drowsiness and dizziness.

Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Symptoms/effects after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/effects after ingestion : Aspiration Hazard - may be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Contains petroleum distillate vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Avoid heavy hose streams.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard : Flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Precor Plus Fogger

Safety Data Sheet

Explosion hazard	: Pressurized container. At temperatures above 130°F, container may rupture.
Reactivity	: The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	: Do not use direct stream of water. A direct stream of water may spread fire. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray. Move containers away from the fire area if this can be done without risk. Stay upwind. Do not allow fire fighting water to escape into waterways or sewers.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	: Ventilate spillage area. No open flames, no sparks, and no smoking. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact.
----------------------	--

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. For further information refer to section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection.
Emergency procedures	: Contents under pressure. At temperatures above 130°F, container may rupture. As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 50 meters (150 feet) in all directions. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Turn off electric power to area. Stay upwind. Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Keep away from fire, sparks, and heated surfaces. Absorb spills with an inert material, clay granules or other inert absorbent material and put in container for disposal. Use appropriate PPE.
-------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	: Wear personal protective equipment. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing fumes.
Hygiene measures	: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Keep cool. Keep from freezing. NFPA Aerosol Classification: Level 1.
Incompatible materials	: Heat, sparks, open flame. Strong oxidizers.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH OEL TWA	Absorbed through skin. 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Propane (74-98-6)		
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	Simple Asphyxiant
OSHA	OSHA PEL TWA [1]	1800 mg/m³

Precor Plus Fogger

Safety Data Sheet

Propane (74-98-6)		
OSHA	OSHA PEL TWA [2]	1000 ppm
IDLH	IDLH [ppm]	2100 ppm (10% LEL)
NIOSH	NIOSH REL TWA	1800 mg/m ³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL TWA [ppm]	1000 ppm
Butane (106-97-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH OEL STEL [ppm]	1000 ppm
NIOSH	NIOSH REL TWA	1900 mg/m ³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL TWA [ppm]	800 ppm

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Adequate ventilation systems as needed to control concentrations of airborne contaminants below applicable threshold limit values.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Hand protection:

Wear chemical-resistant gloves - barrier laminate or butyl rubber => 14 mls

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Skin and body protection:

Applicators and other handlers must wear long sleeved shirt and long pants, socks and shoes

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, use NIOSH approved respiratory protection.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid (aerosol)

Appearance : Fine white mist aerosol

Color : White

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Melting point : Not applicable

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : Flammable aerosol

Vapor pressure : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available

Relative density : 0.79 g/cc

Solubility : No data available

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow) : No data available

Precor Plus Fogger

Safety Data Sheet

Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Pressurized container: may burst if heated
Oxidizing properties	: Not applicable
Flame extension	: 0 in - No flashback
Heat of combustion	: 17.4 KJ/g

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. Aerosols exposed to high temperatures may rupture, rocket and cause secondary hazards. Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition may occur when heated producing oxides of carbon and nitrogen, volatile hydrocarbon vapors.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Precor Plus Fogger	
Vaporizer	Aerosol
(s)-Methoprene Technical (65733-16-6)	
LD50 oral rat	> 34000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	5.19 mg/l/4h
Permethrin (52645-53-1)	
LD50 oral rat	adult female LD50 • 2280 mg/kg; adult male LD50 • 3580 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	5.3 mg/l/4h

GHS-US Properties	Classification
Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precor Plus Fogger

Safety Data Sheet

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Potential health effects

Inhalation

Acute : May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Permethrin affects nervous system. Symptoms of overexposure to permethrin include diarrhea, salivation, tremors, convulsions, hyperactivity and hypersensitivity.

Skin

Acute : Causes skin irritation.

Eye

Acute : Causes eye irritation.

Ingestion

Acute : Aspiration hazard - small amounts of liquid aspirated into the lungs during ingestion or from vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis or pulmonary edema.

Mutagenicity : (s)-Methoprene has been tested and found negative for mutagenicity potential. Permethrin was not mutagenic in a battery of in vitro and in vivo tests.

Carcinogenicity : (s)-Methoprene is not classified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA. Permethrin is not classified as carcinogen by NTP, IARC and OSHA.

Reproductive Effects : (s)-Methoprene is not a reproductive toxin and does not cause birth defects. Permethrin does not cause birth defects or adverse effects on reproduction.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

(s)-Methoprene Technical (65733-16-6)	
LC50 Acute fish 1	0.76 mg/l (Exposure time: 96hr Oncorhynchus mykiss)
LC50 Acute fish 2	> 0.37 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Blue gill)
LC50 Acute crustacea 1	0.11 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Mysid shrimp)
LC50 Acute crustacea 2	0.36 mg/l (Exposure time: 48h Daphnia)
NOEC Chronic fish 1	0.048 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
NOEC Chronic crustacea 1	0.014 mg/l (Mysid shrimp)
Permethrin (52645-53-1)	
LC50 Acute fish 1	0.00079 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Blue gill)
LC50 Acute fish 2	0.0022 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Atlantic silverside)
LC50 Acute crustacea 1	0.000019 mg/l (Exposure time: 96h - Mysid shrimp)
LC50 Acute crustacea 2	0.0001 mg/l (Hexagenia bilineata)
NOEC Chronic fish 1	0.0003 mg/l
NOEC Chronic fish 2	0.00083 mg/l (Sheepshead minnow)
NOEC Chronic crustacea 1	0.000039 mg/l (Daphnia magna)
NOEC Chronic crustacea 2	0.000011 mg/l (Mysid shrimp)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

(s)-Methoprene Technical (65733-16-6)	
Persistence and degradability	(s)-Methoprene degrades rapidly in sunlight, both in water and on inert surfaces. The pesticide also is metabolized rapidly in soil and does not leach. Thus, it should not persist in soil or contaminate ground water.
Permethrin (52645-53-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Permethrin: not rapidly biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Permethrin (52645-53-1)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	5.95
Bioaccumulative potential	Permethrin: Bioconcentration factor (BCF) 300; Does not bioaccumulate.

Precor Plus Fogger

Safety Data Sheet

12.4. Mobility in soil

(s)-Methoprene Technical (65733-16-6)

Mobility in soil	Rapidly metabolized in soil under both aerobic and anaerobic conditions (half-life 10-14 days).
------------------	---

Permethrin (52645-53-1)

Mobility in soil	Permethrin: Immobile in soil
------------------	------------------------------

12.5. Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	UN number	Proper Shipping Name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing group	Environmental hazards
DOT	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not applicable	Not applicable
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable (contains Permethrin)	2.1	Not applicable	Marine pollutant
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	Not applicable	Acute aquatic toxicity

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Permethrin (52645-53-1)

Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313

SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1 %
---------------------------------------	-----

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Propane (74-98-6)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Butane (106-97-8)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

EPA Labelling

EPA Registration Number	2724-454
-------------------------	----------

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

FIFRA Pictograms	
------------------	---

FIFRA Hazard statements	Caution
-------------------------	----------------

FIFRA Precautionary statements	KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

FIFRA Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals	USE ONLY WHEN AREA TO BE TREATED IS VACATED BY HUMANS AND PETS. Harmful if absorbed through the skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Breathing spray mist may be harmful. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If pet is exposed to wet surface, wash fur with soap and water.
--	---



Precor Plus Fogger

Safety Data Sheet

FIFRA First aid	If on skin or clothing: Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison control center or doctor. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give any liquid to the person. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. Contact veterinarian if pets are exposed during application. Note to Physician/Veterinarian: Contains petroleum distillate. Vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia.
FIFRA Physical hazards	EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE: Contents under pressure. Keep away from fire, sparks and heated surfaces. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 130°F may cause bursting. This product contains a highly flammable ingredient. It may cause a fire or explosion if not used properly. Follow the "directions for use" on this label very carefully.

15.2. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Issue date : 29 March 2016
Revision date : 05 April 2022

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - CGP

The information and statements herein are believed to be reliable but are not to be construed as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. Users should undertake sufficient verification and testing to determine the suitability for their own particular purpose of any information or products referred to herein. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date: 14-Jul-2020

Revision Date: 14-Jul-2020

Version: 2

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name: Sumari® Ant Gel Bait

EPA Registration Number: 1021-2809

Other means of identification

Part Code: 3128

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: Insecticide.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address:

McLaughlin Gormley King Company
7325 Aspen Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55428
USA

FAX #:

(763) 544-6437

Telephone Number: (800) 645-6466, or (763) 544-0341

e-Mail Address: mgk-sds@mgk.com

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour TRANSPORTATION Emergency: CHEMTREC®: (800) 424-9300

International: (703) 527-3887

24 Hour MEDICAL Emergency: SafetyCall®: (888) 740-8712, or (952) 852-9509

Comments:

MGK® Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. CST, 14:00 to 22:30 GMT.
For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES or PESTICIDE INCIDENTS, call 24 hours a day to
(888) 740-8712, or (952) 852-9509.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification:

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This chemical is **not** considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance: Translucent , colorless **Physical state:** Paste/Gel Solid **Odor** Sweet

Precautionary Statements - Prevention:

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

Precautionary Statements - Response:

P321 - Specific treatment (see Section 4/ First Aid).

Precautionary Statements - Storage:

P404 - Store in a closed container

Precautionary Statements - Disposal:

P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC):

Do not use this product in or on electrical equipment due to the possibility of shock hazard.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Clothianidin	210880-92-5	0.010

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

Comments: Ingredients not identified are proprietary or non-hazardous. Values are not product specifications.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Aspiration pneumonia hazard: • Not applicable

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact:	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Skin Contact:	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, IMMEDIATELY call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or a doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation:	Remove affected person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Note to physicians:	For skin effects, a highly efficient therapeutic agent for Pyrethrin/ Pyrethroid exposure is topical application of tocopherol acetate (Vitamin E).

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Personal precautions: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions: See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up: Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**

Advice on safe handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions: Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters**

Exposure Guidelines: This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls: Safety showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection: Protective eyewear is recommended, but is not required.

Skin and body protection: Protective gloves are recommended, but are not required.

Respiratory protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General Hygiene Considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Physical state: Paste/Gel Solid
Appearance: Translucent , colorless
Odor Sweet
Odor threshold: No information available
Color (Gardner Scale): No information available

<u>Property:</u>	<u>Values:</u>	<u>Comment: • Method</u>
pH:	5.32	@ 5% in H ₂ O
Melting point / freezing point:	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range:	No information available	
Flash point:	No information available	Not applicable

Evaporation rate: No information available
Flammability (solid, gas): No information available
Upper flammability limit (UEL): No information available
Lower flammability limit (LEL): No information available
Vapor pressure: No information available
Vapor density: No information available
Specific Gravity: No information available
Water solubility: No information available
Partition coefficient; n-Octanol/ Water: No information available
Autoignition temperature: No information available
Decomposition temperature: No information available
Kinematic viscosity: No information available
Dynamic viscosity: No information available
Refractive Index: No information available

Other Information:

Bulk density 1.201 g/ mL @ 21.6°C
VOC Content (%): 0.03

Miscibility/ Solubility:
Water: No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
 No data available

Chemical stability
 Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials:

Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Oral LD ₅₀	>5,000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal LD ₅₀	>5,000 mg/kg (rabbit)
Inhalation LC ₅₀	No data required.
Eye contact:	Minimal eye irritation. Irritation clearing in 24 hours. (rabbit).
Skin Contact:	Slightly irritating. (rabbit).
Skin Irritation Index:	0.3
Sensitization:	Negative. (guinea pig).
Comment:	Toxicology data was bridged from a similar formula.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP
Reproductive toxicity:	No information available.
Developmental Toxicity	No information available.
Teratogenicity:	No information available.
STOT - single exposure:	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure:	No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects: No information available

Environmental hazards (EPA):

Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your

State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations. For more information, see product label.

Contaminated packaging: For more information, see product label.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Department of Transportation)

Proper Shipping Name: Insecticides, Insect or Animal Repellent, Solid
Hazard Class: This material is not hazardous.

Air (IATA/ ICAO)

Proper Shipping Name: Insecticides, Insect or Animal Repellent, Solid
Hazard Class: This material is not hazardous.

Vessel (IMO/ IMDG)

Proper Shipping Name: Insecticides, Insect or Animal Repellent, Solid
Hazard Class: This material is not hazardous.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard

Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund

Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

This product does not contain any intentionally added Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. EPA Label Information:

EPA Registration Number: 1021-2809

Difference between SDS and EPA (FIFRA) Pesticide label:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for Safety Data Sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below:

Symbols: Not required.

International Inventories:

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 1	Flammability 1	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 1	Flammability 1	Physical hazards 0	- Personal protection X

*Chronic Hazard Star Legend * = Chronic Health Hazard*

Issue Date:
14-Jul-2020

Revision Date:
14-Jul-2020

Revision Note:
- SDS sections updated
- 9
- 11
- Product name change.

SDS Prepared By:
e-Mail Address:

Troy Azzivitto, MGK® Chemistry Department.
mgk-sds@mgk.com

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate at the time of preparation of the SDS. However, to the extent consistent with applicable law, MGK® and its subsidiaries or affiliates extend no warranties, make no representations, and assume no responsibility as to the accuracy, suitability, or completeness of such information. Additionally, to the extent consistent with applicable law, neither MGK® nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates represents or guarantees that this information or product may be used without infringing the intellectual property rights of others. Except to the extent a particular use and particular information are expressly stated on the product label, it is the users' own responsibility to determine the suitability of this information for their own particular use of this product. If necessary, contact MGK® to confirm that you have the most current product label and SDS.

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) serves different purposes than and DOES NOT REPLACE OR MODIFY THE EPA-APPROVED PRODUCT LABEL (attached to and accompanying the product container). This SDS provides important health, safety, and environmental information for employers, employees, emergency responders and others handling large quantities of the product in activities generally other than product use as required by the Occupational Health and Safety Act (29 CFR 1910.1200, "Hazcom"). The product label provides information specifically for product use in the ordinary course. Use, storage and disposal of pesticide products is regulated by the EPA under the authority of FIFRA through the product label. All necessary hazard classification and appropriate precautionary use, storage, and disposal information is set forth on that label or labeling accompanying the pesticide or to which reference is made on the label. It is a violation of federal law to use an EPA-registered pesticide product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: Identification

Product identifier: TakeDown II Mini Blocks
Other identifier(s): EPA Registration Number 7173-312
Uses or restrictions: Rodenticide with bromethalin
Manufacturer: Liphatech, Inc.
3600 W. Elm Street, Milwaukee, WI 53209
Emergency phone: 800-351-1476 Monday - Friday 8:00 am - 4:30 pm
(US Central time zone)
After hours phone: Human or Animal emergencies: RMPDC at 866-514-9168
Spill emergencies: CHEMTREC at 800-424-9300

Section 2: Hazard Identification

Hazard classification: Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single exposure), Category 2. **Warning:** May cause damage to nervous system if swallowed, inhaled or absorbed through skin. Do not breathe dust. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If exposed or if you feel unwell, call a poison control center or doctor. Store locked up. Dispose of container and contents according to instructions on product label.



Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Hazardous ingredients:
Bromethalin (CAS registry no. 63333-35-7) 0.01%

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Emergency overview: Symptoms of toxicity include numbness, headache, confusion, personality change, incoordination, tremors, paralysis, convulsions, seizures, coma, difficulty with breathing. Handlers of this product should get medical attention if you experience any of these symptoms. Have the product label with you when obtaining treatment advice.

If swallowed: Call a poison control center or doctor. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call an ambulance, then give artificial respiration and call poison control or doctor.

If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor.

If on skin or clothing: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with plenty of cool water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor.

Note to Physician: This product is a nerve poison - it is NOT an anticoagulant. Limit absorption by emesis, followed by administration of activated charcoal, milk, beaten eggs or suspension of flour or starch. If person is not convulsing, gastric lavage may be done. Treat convulsions by standard therapy; diazepam, diphenylhydantoin and barbiturate have been shown to prolong survival in rats. Treatment of cerebral edema and increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure should be done in hospital with osmotic diuretic such as mannitol, corticosteroid therapy and furosemide.

Section 5: Fire-fighting Measures

Extinguishing media: Use media suitable for the surrounding fire

Specific fire or explosion hazards: None known

Special cautions for firefighters: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (full facepiece) & full protective clothing. Contain runoff to prevent pollution.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Precautions, PPE and Procedures: Wearing PPE as specified in Section 8, isolate and contain spill. Limit access to spill area to necessary personnel. Do not allow spilled material to enter sewers, streams or other waters.

Methods and materials: Scoop up spilled material and place in a closed, labeled container for use according to label instructions or disposal.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling: Read the entire product label before using this rodenticide. **Conditions for safe storage:** Store in original container in a cool, dry area out of reach of children, pets and domestic animals. Do not contaminate water, food or feed. Keep container tightly closed. Do not remove or destroy the product label.

Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Established exposure limits: Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls: Special ventilation is not required for the normal handling and use of this product when following label instructions.

Individual protection measures: Wear long pants, shoes, socks and waterproof

gloves when handling this product. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE, or else wash with detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry. Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. Wash hands thoroughly after applying bait and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet, and change into clean clothing.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, block with seeds incorporated, green color, raw grain odor. Odor threshold not determined.

Water solubility: Negligible

pH: Not applicable

Relative density: 1.166 g/cc

Viscosity: Not applicable

% Volatile (volume): Not applicable

Evaporation rate: Not applicable

Vapor density: Not applicable

Vapor pressure: Not applicable

Boiling point: Not determined

Freezing point: Not applicable

Flash point (ASTM D92): >190 °C

Autoignition temp.: Not determined

Flammability: Not a flammable solid

Decomposition temp.: Not determined

Explosive limits - Lower limit: Not applicable; Upper limit: Not applicable

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not applicable

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive, not sensitive to shock or static discharge

Chemical stability: Stable

Hazardous reactions: None

Incompatible materials: None

Conditions to avoid: None

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Likely routes of exposure: Ingestion, skin absorption.

Symptoms of toxicity: Numbness, headache, confusion, personality change, incoordination, tremors, paralysis, convulsions, seizures, coma, difficulty with breathing.

Eye effects/eye irritation: Mild, transient irritant

Acute oral effects: LD₅₀ (oral-rat): >5000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation effects: LC₅₀ (rat, 4 hour): 60 mg/L (extrapolated)

Acute dermal effects: LD₅₀ (dermal-rabbit): >2000 mg/kg

Skin irritation: Non-irritating

Skin sensitization: Not a skin sensitizer

Carcinogenicity: No ingredient listed by NTP, IARC or OSHA

Section 12: Ecological Information

This product is extremely toxic to birds and mammals. Do not apply this product directly to water, where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Carefully follow label cautions and directions to reduce hazards to children, pets and non-target wildlife.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Disposal: Wastes resulting from the use of this product according to the label instructions must be disposed of as specified on the product label.

RCRA waste status: This product is not regulated as a hazardous waste under Federal law. State and local regulation may affect the disposal of this product. Consult your state or local environmental agency for disposal of waste generated other than by use according to label instructions.

Section 14: Transport Information

Transportation data (49 CFR): This product is not regulated as a hazardous material for all modes of transportation within the U.S.

Hazard Class, Packing Group and UN ID No.: Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory Information

TSCA: All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

SARA section 313: Contains no reportable components.

CA Proposition 65: Contains no substances subject to Prop 65 requirements.

FIFRA: This product is registered as a pesticide with the Environmental Protection Agency. The label requirements under Federal pesticide law differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required by OSHA on this Safety Data Sheet. Read and follow all cautions, directions and use restrictions on the product label on the container.

Section 16: Other Information

Prepared by: K. Paavola **Date:** 28 March 2023

This Safety Data Sheet is believed to be accurate at time of publication. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made with regard to this information. This information may not be adequate for every application, and the user must determine the suitability of this information due to the manner or conditions of use or storage, or local regulation.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Product code : Article/SKU: D00001579 UVP: DU000000099 Specification: 102D00000407 EPA Registration No: 101563-388

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : Environmental Science U.S. LLC.

Address : 5000 Centregreen Way, Suite 400
Cary NC 27513

Telephone : 1-800-331-2867

Emergency telephone : +1 703-741-5970

E-mail address : uscontact@envu.com

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Insecticide

Restrictions on use : Not applicable

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity (Oral) : Category 4

Acute toxicity (Inhalation) : Category 4

Skin irritation : Category 2

Eye irritation : Category 2A

Skin sensitization : Sub-category 1B

Carcinogenicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity : Category 2 (Liver, Thyroid)
- repeated exposure

Other hazards

None known.

GHS label elements

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Hazard pictograms

:



Signal Word

:

Warning

Hazard Statements

:

H302 + H332 Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Liver, Thyroid) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements

:

Prevention:

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P261 Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, vapors or spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection and face protection.

Response:

P301 + P312 + P330 IF SWALLOWED: Call a doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage:

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version 1.0 Revision Date: 08/04/2025 SDS Number: 11568062-00001 Date of last issue: -
Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Components

Chemical name	CAS No./Unique ID	Concentration (% w/w)	Trade secret
Bentonite	1302-78-9*	$\geq 85 - < 90$	-
2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol	107-41-5*	$\geq 5 - < 10$	-
Quartz	14808-60-7*	$\geq 3 - < 5$	-
Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl	69009-90-1*	$\geq 1 - < 3$	-
Bifenthrin	82657-04-3*	0.2	-
Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60	52315-07-8*	0.05	-

* Indicates that the identifier is a CAS No.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
- If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
If not breathing, give artificial respiration.
If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Get medical attention.
- In case of skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.
Get medical attention.
Wash clothing before reuse.
Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.
- In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
Get medical attention.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
Get medical attention.
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Causes serious eye irritation.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection, and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists (see section 8).

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray
Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.

Hazardous combustion products : Carbon oxides
Silicon oxides

Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so.
Evacuate area.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Follow safe handling advice (see section 7) and personal protective equipment recommendations (see section 8).

Environmental precautions : Avoid release to the environment.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Surround spill with absorbents and place a damp covering over the area to minimize entry of the material into the air. Add excess liquid to allow the material to enter into solution. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent. Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.

Local/Total ventilation : If sufficient ventilation is unavailable, use with local exhaust ventilation.

Advice on safe handling : Do not get on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, vapors or spray. Do not swallow. Do not get in eyes. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice, based on the results of the workplace exposure assessment. Keep container tightly closed. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep tightly closed. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types: Strong oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol	107-41-5	TWA (Vapor)	25 ppm	ACGIH

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version 1.0 Revision Date: 08/04/2025 SDS Number: 11568062-00001 Date of last issue: -
Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

		STEL (Vapor)	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL (Inhalable fraction, Aerosol only)	10 mg/m ³	ACGIH
		C	25 ppm 125 mg/m ³	NIOSH REL
Quartz	14808-60-7	TWA (Respirable dust)	0.05 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable)	10 mg/m ³ / %SiO ₂ +2	OSHA Z-3
		TWA (respirable)	250 mppcf / %SiO ₂ +5	OSHA Z-3

Engineering measures : Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.
If sufficient ventilation is unavailable, use with local exhaust ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection

Material : Chemical-resistant gloves

Remarks : Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often! For special applications, we recommend clarifying the resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Eye protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Safety goggles

Skin and body protection : Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.
Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version 1.0	Revision Date: 08/04/2025	SDS Number: 11568062-00001	Date of last issue: - Date of first issue: 08/04/2025
----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

Hygiene measures : If exposure to chemical is likely during typical use, provide eye flushing systems and safety showers close to the working place.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: granules
Color	: gray
Odor	: mild, solvent
Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.0 Concentration: 5 % deionized water
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: No data available
Flash point	: Not applicable
Evaporation rate	: Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not classified as a flammability hazard
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	: Not applicable
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	: Not applicable
Vapor pressure	: Not applicable
Relative vapor density	: Not applicable
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: No data available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version 1.0	Revision Date: 08/04/2025	SDS Number: 11568062-00001	Date of last issue: - Date of first issue: 08/04/2025
----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

Bulk density	: 887.9 kg/m ³
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: dispersible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	: Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Particle characteristics Particle size	: No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Can react with strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid	: None known.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): 550 mg/kg
---------------------	-------------------------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 2.11 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Components:

Bentonite:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 425

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.27 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: OECD Test Guideline 436

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 420

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

Quartz:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Bifenthrin:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Mouse, female): 42.5 mg/kg
Method: US EPA Test Guideline OPP 81-1

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, female): 0.8 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: 500 mg/kg
Method: Expert judgment

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 2.5 mg/l

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 4,920 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Product:

Result : Skin irritation

Components:

Bentonite:

Species : Rabbit
Method : OECD Test Guideline 404
Result : No skin irritation
Remarks : Based on data from similar materials

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Species : Rabbit
Method : OECD Test Guideline 404
Result : No skin irritation

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Species : Rabbit
Result : Skin irritation
Remarks : Based on data from similar materials

Bifenthrin:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No skin irritation

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Species : Rabbit
Method : OECD Test Guideline 404
Result : No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Product:

Result : Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Components:

Bentonite:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No eye irritation

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Method : OECD Test Guideline 405

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No eye irritation
Method : OECD Test Guideline 405

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No eye irritation
Remarks : Based on data from similar materials

Bifenthrin:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No eye irritation

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment : Probability or evidence of low to moderate skin sensitization rate in humans

Components:

Bentonite:

Routes of exposure : Skin contact
Species : Mouse
Result : negative

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Test Type : Maximization Test
Routes of exposure : Skin contact
Species : Guinea pig
Method : OECD Test Guideline 406
Result : negative

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Test Type : Maximization Test
Routes of exposure : Skin contact

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Species : Guinea pig
Result : negative
Remarks : Based on data from similar materials

Bifenthrin:

Test Type : Maximization Test
Routes of exposure : Skin contact
Species : Guinea pig
Method : OECD Test Guideline 406
Result : positive

Assessment : Probability or evidence of low to moderate skin sensitization rate in humans

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Test Type : Local lymph node assay (LLNA)
Routes of exposure : Skin contact
Species : Mouse
Method : OECD Test Guideline 429
Result : negative

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Bentonite:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative

Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Result: negative

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative

Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Result: negative

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Method: OECD Test Guideline 471
Result: negative

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Bifenthrin:

Genotoxicity in vitro

: Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, B.17
Result: positive

Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Method: Directive 67/548/EEC, Annex V, B.10.
Result: negative

Test Type: In vitro sister chromatid exchange assay in mammalian cells
Method: OECD Test Guideline 479
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo

: Test Type: Mutagenicity (in vivo mammalian bone-marrow cytogenetic test, chromosomal analysis)
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, B.11
Result: negative

Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: negative

Test Type: Unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) test with mammalian liver cells in vivo
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 486
Result: negative

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Genotoxicity in vitro

: Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Result: negative

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative

Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Components:

Bifenthrin:

Species : Mouse
Application Route : Ingestion
Exposure time : 104 weeks
Result : positive

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Limited evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Species : Rat
Application Route : Ingestion
Exposure time : 2 Years
Result : negative

IARC No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.

NTP No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Bentonite:

Effects on fertility : Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 443
Result: negative

Bifenthrin:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Four-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Fertility/early embryonic development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Three-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, B.35
Result: negative

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Rabbit
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, B.31
Result: negative

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Assessment : May cause respiratory irritation.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Liver, Thyroid) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Components:

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Routes of exposure : Ingestion
Target Organs : Liver, Thyroid
Assessment : Shown to produce significant health effects in animals at concentrations of >10 to 100 mg/kg bw.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Bifenthrin:

Routes of exposure	:	Ingestion
Target Organs	:	Nervous system
Assessment	:	Shown to produce significant health effects in animals at concentrations of 10 mg/kg bw or less.

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Routes of exposure	:	Ingestion
Target Organs	:	Nervous system
Assessment	:	Shown to produce significant health effects in animals at concentrations of >10 to 100 mg/kg bw.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

Bentonite:

Species	:	Mouse
NOAEL	:	500 mg/kg
Application Route	:	Ingestion
Exposure time	:	90 Days

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Species	:	Rat
NOAEL	:	>= 450 mg/kg
Application Route	:	Ingestion
Exposure time	:	13 Weeks
Method	:	OECD Test Guideline 408

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Species	:	Rat
LOAEL	:	35 mg/kg
Application Route	:	Ingestion
Exposure time	:	28 Days
Method	:	OECD Test Guideline 407

Bifenthrin:

Species	:	Rat, male
NOAEL	:	3.4 mg/kg
LOAEL	:	7.5 mg/kg
Application Route	:	Ingestion
Exposure time	:	90 Days

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Species	:	Rat
NOAEL	:	20 mg/kg
LOAEL	:	80 mg/kg
Application Route	:	Ingestion

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Exposure time : 90 Days
Method : OECD Test Guideline 409

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

Experience with human exposure

Components:

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Eye contact : Target Organs: Eyes
Symptoms: Irritation

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

Bentonite:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 16,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 100 mg/l
aquatic invertebrates Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic : ErC50: > 100 mg/l
plants Exposure time: 72 h

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish)): 8,510 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other : EC50 (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): 2,800 mg/l
aquatic invertebrates Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic : ErC50 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): >
plants 429 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201

EC10 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): >
429 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Method: OECD Test Guideline 201

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 25 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211

Toxicity to microorganisms : NOEC (Bacteria): 200 mg/l
Exposure time: 10 d

Quartz:

Ecotoxicology Assessment

Acute aquatic toxicity : No toxicity at the limit of solubility.

Chronic aquatic toxicity : No toxicity at the limit of solubility.

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 0.01 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Method: Directive 67/548/EEC, Annex V, C.1.
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EL50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Method: OECD Test Guideline 202

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : EC50 (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): > 0.01 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

NOEC (Raphidocelis subcapitata (freshwater green alga)): > 0.01 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Bifenthrin:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.1 µg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.11 µg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.012 µg/l
Exposure time: 76 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 210

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.00095 µg/l
Exposure time: 21 d

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

ic toxicity)

Toxicity to microorganisms : NOEC (activated sludge): > 1,929 mg/l
Exposure time: 3 h
Remarks: No toxicity at the limit of solubility.

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Toxicity to fish : EC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.00283 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other : EC50 (Hyalella azteca (Amphipod)): 0.000005 mg/l
aquatic invertebrates
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic : ErC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (microalgae)): >
plants
0.033 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201

NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >
0.033 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201

Toxicity to fish (Chronic tox- : NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 0.000077
icity)
mg/l
Exposure time: 300 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 210

Toxicity to microorganisms : EC50 (activated sludge): 163 mg/l
Exposure time: 3 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 209

Persistence and degradability

Components:

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 81 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F

Bifenthrin:

Biodegradability : Result: Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 11 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301B

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Biodegradability : Result: Not readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 1.4 %

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

Exposure time: 33 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301B

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: < 4
Remarks: Calculation

Diisopropyl-1,1'-biphenyl:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 6.67
Remarks: Calculation

Bifenthrin:

Bioaccumulation : Species: Cyprinus carpio (Carp)
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 1,082

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: > 6

Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60:

Bioaccumulation : Species: Fish
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 373.4

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 5.3 - 5.6

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	: It is best to use all of the product in accordance with label directions. If it is necessary to dispose of unused product, please follow container label instructions and applicable local guidelines. Do not dispose of waste into sewer.
Contaminated packaging	: Follow advice on product label and/or leaflet. Empty containers retain residue and can be dangerous. Do not re-use empty containers.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	: UN 3077
Proper shipping name	: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Bifenthrin, Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60)
Class	: 9
Packing group	: III
Labels	: 9
Environmentally hazardous	: yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	: UN 3077
Proper shipping name	: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Bifenthrin, Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60)
Class	: 9
Packing group	: III
Labels	: Miscellaneous
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	: 956
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	: 956
Environmentally hazardous	: yes

IMDG-Code

UN number	: UN 3077
Proper shipping name	: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Bifenthrin, Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60)
Class	: 9
Packing group	: III
Labels	: 9
EmS Code	: F-A, S-F
Marine pollutant	: yes

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number	: UN 3077
Proper shipping name	: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Bifenthrin, Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60)
Class	: 9
Packing group	: III
Labels	: CLASS 9
ERG Code	: 171
Marine pollutant	: yes(Bifenthrin, Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60)
Remarks	: Above applies only to containers over 119 gallons or 450 liters. Shipment by ground under DOT is non-regulated; however it

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

may be shipped per the applicable hazard classification to facilitate multi-modal transport involving ICAO (IATA) or IMO.

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
Respiratory or skin sensitization
Carcinogenicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

US State Regulations

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Bentonite	1302-78-9
2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol	107-41-5
Quartz	14808-60-7

California List of Hazardous Substances

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol	107-41-5
--------------------------	----------

California Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants

2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol	107-41-5
Quartz	14808-60-7

Product Type : Insecticides, acaricides and products to control other arthropods

Active substance : 0.2 %
Bifenthrin

0.05 %
Cypermethrin cis/trans +/- 40/60

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



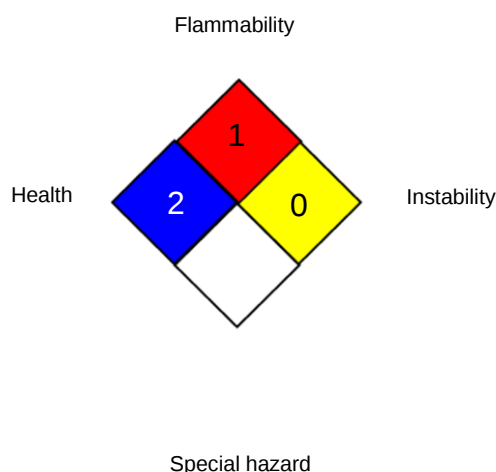
Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA 704:



HMIS® IV:

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		1
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0

HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. The "*" represents a chronic hazard, while the "/" represents the absence of a chronic hazard.

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	: USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NIOSH REL	: USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA Z-1	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
OSHA Z-3	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-3 Mineral Dusts
ACGIH / TWA	: 8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	: Short-term exposure limit
NIOSH REL / C	: Ceiling value not be exceeded at any time.
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-3 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard



Talstar XTRA Granular Insecticide

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	08/04/2025	11568062-00001	Date of first issue: 08/04/2025

50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet : Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, <http://echa.europa.eu/>

Revision Date : 08/04/2025

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information provided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, including an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8



We create chemistry

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date : 2025/10/21

Version: 10.0

Page: 1/14

(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

1. Identification

Product identifier used on the label

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Recommended use of the chemical and restriction on use

Recommended use*: crop protection product, insecticide

* The "Recommended use" identified for this product is provided solely to comply with a Federal requirement and is not part of the seller's published specification. The terms of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) do not create or infer any warranty, express or implied, including by incorporation into or reference in the seller's sales agreement.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company:

BASF CORPORATION
100 Park Avenue
Florham Park, NJ 07932, USA

Telephone: +1 973 245-6000

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Response Information

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

BASF HOTLINE: 1-800-832-HELP (4357)

Other means of identification

Substance number: 553910

Registration number: EPA Registration number: 499-563

Chemical family: No applicable information available.

Synonyms: fipronil

2. Hazards Identification

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Classification of the product

Aerosol 1

Aquatic Acute 2

Aquatic Chronic 1

Aerosols

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 2/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Label elements

Pictogram:



Signal Word:
Danger

Hazard Statement:

H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
H229	Pressurized container: May burst if heated.
H401	Toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements (Prevention):

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Precautionary Statements (Response):

P391	Collect spillage.
------	-------------------

Precautionary Statements (Storage):

P410 + P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122°F.
-------------	---

Precautionary Statements (Disposal):

P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.
------	---

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Fipronil

CAS Number: 120068-37-3
Content (W/W): 0.005 %
Synonym: Fipronil

propane

CAS Number: 74-98-6
Content (W/W): ≥ 1.0 - $\leq 7.0\%$
Synonym: Propan

n-Butane

CAS Number: 106-97-8
Content (W/W): ≥ 1.0 - $\leq 7.0\%$
Synonym: n-Butan

Sulfonic acids, C14-16-alkane hydroxy and C14-16-alkene, sodium salts

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 3/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

CAS Number: 68439-57-6
Content (W/W): ≥ 0.1 - $\leq 1.0\%$
Synonym: Sulfonic acids, alkane(C=14-16) hydroxy and alkene(C=14-16) sodium salts

The actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret.
NJ TSRN: New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number

4. First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice:

First aid providers should wear personal protective equipment to prevent exposure. Remove contaminated clothing. Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.

If inhaled:

Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm.

If on skin:

Immediately wash thoroughly with soap and water, seek medical attention.

If in eyes:

Hold eyes open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing.

If swallowed:

Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Do not induce vomiting. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far
convulsions, CNS stimulation, tremors

Hazards: (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physician

Treatment:

Treat according to symptoms (decontamination, vital functions), no known specific antidote. Anticonvulsant therapy as routinely administered to humans. Based on animal studies diazepam and phenobarbital prevented convulsions. Due to the slow elimination of the active compound and its metabolites, the treatment must be continued for several days, gradually decreasing the dose of anticonvulsant based on the clinical response.

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 4/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
water spray, dry powder, foam, carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting:
carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, Hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen bromide, nitrogen oxides, halogenated compounds, sulfur oxides, silica compounds
The substances/groups of substances mentioned can be released in case of fire. Aerosol container contains flammable gas under pressure.

Advice for fire-fighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:
Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn-out gear.

Further information:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Take appropriate protective measures. Clear area. Shut off source of leak only under safe conditions. Extinguish sources of ignition nearby and downwind. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Dike spillage. Pick up with suitable absorbent material. Place into suitable containers for reuse or disposal in a licensed facility. Spilled substance/product should be recovered and applied according to label rates whenever possible. If application of spilled substance/product is not possible, then spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable containers for disposal. After decontamination, spill area can be washed with water. Collect wash water for approved disposal.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

RECOMMENDATIONS ARE FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS. PESTICIDE APPLICATORS & WORKERS must refer to the Product Label and Directions for Use attached to the product for Agricultural Use Requirements in accordance with the EPA Worker Protection Standard 40 CFR part 170. Ensure adequate ventilation. Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Keep container tightly sealed. Protect contents from the effects of light. Protect against heat. Protect from air. Handle and open container with care. Do not open until ready to use. Once container is opened, content should be used as soon as possible. Provide means for controlling leaks and spills. Do not return residues to the storage containers. Follow label warnings even after container is emptied. The substance/ product may be handled only

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 5/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

by appropriately trained personnel. Avoid all direct contact with the substance/product. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid inhalation of dusts/mists/vapours. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Protection against fire and explosion:

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Fire extinguishers should be kept handy. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Sources of ignition should be kept well clear. Avoid extreme heat. Keep away from oxidizable substances. Electrical equipment should conform to national electric code. Ground all transfer equipment properly to prevent electrostatic discharge. Electrostatic discharge may cause ignition.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from foods and animal feeds.

Further information on storage conditions: Keep only in the original container in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from ignition sources, heat or flame. Protect containers from physical damage. Protect against contamination. The authority permits and storage regulations must be observed. Protect from temperatures above: 40 °C
The packed product must be protected against exceeding the indicated temperature.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Users of a pesticidal product should refer to the product label for personal protective equipment requirements.

Components with occupational exposure limits

propane	OSHA Z1:	PEL 1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3 ;
	ACGIH, US:	; D: Simple asphyxiant, EX: Explosion hazard
	NIO ID, US:	IDLH 2,100 ppm ; IDLH values based on the 1994 Revised Criteria
	NIO ID, US:	LEL 2.1 % ;
n-Butane	NIO ID, US:	IDLH 2,000 ppm ; IDLH values based on the 1994 Revised Criteria
	NIO ID, US:	IDLH 1,600 ppm ; New/updated values (2016-present). IDLH values based on the 2014 publication Current Intelligence Bulletin (CIB) 66: Derivation of Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH).
	NIO ID, US:	LEL 1.6 % ;
	ACGIH, US:	; D: Simple asphyxiant, EX: Explosion hazard
	ACGIH, US:	STEL value 1,000 ppm ; Explosion hazard.

Advice on system design:

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment.

Personal protective equipment

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS:

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 6/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Respiratory protection:

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate. Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) organic vapour/particulate respirator. For situations where the airborne concentrations may exceed the level for which an air purifying respirator is effective, or where the levels are unknown or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH), use NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves, Protective glove selection must be based on the user's assessment of the workplace hazards.

Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side-shields. Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles). Wear face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Body protection:

Body protection must be chosen depending on activity and possible exposure, e.g. head protection, apron, protective boots, chemical-protection suit.

General safety and hygiene measures:

Wear long sleeved work shirt and long work pants in addition to other stated personal protective equipment. Work place should be equipped with a shower and an eye wash. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Personal protective equipment should be decontaminated prior to reuse. Gloves must be inspected regularly and prior to each use. Replace if necessary (e.g. pinhole leaks). Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Store work clothing separately. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. No eating, drinking, smoking or tobacco use at the place of work. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state:	liquid
Form:	liquid
Odour:	odourless
Odour threshold:	not applicable, odour not perceivable
Colour:	off-white
pH value:	approx. 5 - 7 (24 °C)
Melting point:	approx. 0 °C Information applies to the solvent.
Boiling point:	approx. -43 - 13 °C The statements are based on the properties of the individual components.
Sublimation point:	No applicable information available.
Flash point:	approx. -104 °C The statements are based on the properties of the individual components.
Flammability:	not applicable
Flammability of Aerosol	0 in
Products:	no flashback
NFPA 30B flammability:	Level 1 Aerosol

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 7/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Lower explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Upper explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Heat of Combustion:	3.42 kJ/g Calculated using literature data
Autoignition:	approx. 287 °C The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.
Vapour pressure:	approx. 70 PSI (21.4 °C) Information applies to the solvent.
Density:	approx. 1 g/cm ³ (20 °C) 8.35 lb/USg (20 °C)
Relative density:	No data available.
Relative vapour density:	not applicable
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):	not applicable for mixtures
Thermal decomposition:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated. carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxide, nitrogen dioxide Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature, toxic vapours will be released.
Viscosity, dynamic:	27.83 mPa.s (24.9 °C)
Viscosity, kinematic:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	dispersible
Solubility (quantitative):	No data available.
Solubility (qualitative):	No data available.
Molecular weight:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	not applicable
Other Information:	If necessary, information on other physical and chemical parameters is indicated in this section.

Particle characteristics

Particle size distribution: The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 8/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Oxidizing properties:

Based on its structural properties the product is not classified as oxidizing.

Chemical stability

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

The product is chemically stable.

Hazardous polymerization will not occur. No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Conditions to avoid

Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Avoid prolonged storage. Avoid electro-static discharge. Avoid contamination. Avoid prolonged exposure to extreme heat. Avoid extreme temperatures.

Incompatible materials

strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

Hazardous decomposition products: No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Thermal decomposition:

No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Possible thermal decomposition products:

carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxide, nitrogen dioxide

Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature, toxic vapours will be released.

11. Toxicological information

Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

Acute Toxicity/Effects

Acute toxicity

Assessment of acute toxicity: Virtually nontoxic after a single ingestion. Virtually nontoxic by inhalation. Virtually nontoxic after a single skin contact.

Oral

Type of value: LD50

Species: rat (female)

Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

Inhalation

Type of value: LC50

Species: rat (male/female)

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 9/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Value: > 5.09 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
An aerosol was tested.
No mortality was observed.

Dermal

Type of value: LD50
Species: rat (male/female)
Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: Not irritating to eyes and skin.

Skin

Species: rabbit
Result: non-irritant

Eye

Species: rabbit
Result: non-irritant

Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: No sensitizing effect.

Buehler test

Species: guinea pig
Result: Non-sensitizing.

Aspiration Hazard

not applicable

Chronic Toxicity/Effects

Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Fipronil

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: Causes mortality and signs of neurotoxicity through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Genetic toxicity

Assessment of mutagenicity: Mutagenicity tests revealed no genotoxic potential. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Fipronil

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 10/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Assessment of mutagenicity: Results from a number of mutagenicity studies with microorganisms, mammalian cell culture and mammals are available. Taking into account all of the information, there is no indication that the substance is mutagenic.

Information on: liquified petroleum gas propellant

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Fipronil

Assessment of carcinogenicity: In long-term studies in rats the substance induced thyroid tumors. The effect is caused by an animal specific mechanism that has no human counter part. In long-term studies in mice in which the substance was given by feed, a carcinogenic effect was not observed.

Information on: liquified petroleum gas propellant

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The results of animal studies gave no indication of a fertility impairing effect. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Teratogenicity

Assessment of teratogenicity: Animal studies gave no indication of a developmental toxic effect at doses that were not toxic to the parental animals. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Other Information

Misuse can be harmful to health.

12. Ecological Information

Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

Toxic to aquatic life. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Toxicity to fish

Information on: Fipronil

*LC50 (96 h) 0.0852 mg/l, *Lepomis macrochirus**

Aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Fipronil

*EC50 (48 h) 0.19 mg/l, *Daphnia magna**

*LC50 (48 h) 0.00017 mg/l, *Mysidopsis bahia**

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 11/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Aquatic plants

Information on: Fipronil

EC50 (72 h) 0.103 mg/l (growth rate), *Scenedesmus subspicatus*

No observed effect concentration (72 h) $\geq$ 0.14 mg/l, *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata*

EC50 (14 d) $>$ 0.16 mg/l (biomass), *Lemna gibba*

No observed effect concentration (14 d) $>$ 0.16 mg/l (biomass), *Lemna gibba*

Chronic toxicity to fish

Information on: Fipronil

No observed effect concentration (35 d) 0.0029 mg/l, *Cyprinodon variegatus*

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Fipronil

No observed effect concentration (28 d) 0.000008 mg/l, *Mysidopsis bahia*

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O)

Information on: Fipronil

Not readily biodegradable (by OECD criteria).

Information on: liquified petroleum gas propellant

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation potential

Information on: Fipronil

Bioconcentration factor: 321 (35 d), *Lepomis macrochirus* (OECD Guideline 305 E)

Information on: liquified petroleum gas propellant

Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Fipronil

The substance will not evaporate into the atmosphere from the water surface.

Adsorption to solid soil phase is not expected.

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 12/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Information on: liquified petroleum gas propellant

13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal of substance:

Pesticide wastes are regulated. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mix or rinsate is a violation of federal law. If pesticide wastes cannot be disposed of according to label instructions, contact the State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container disposal:

Do not cut, puncture, crush, or incinerate empty aerosol containers. Consult state or local disposal authorities for approved alternative procedures such as container recycling. Empty aerosol cans may meet the definition of RCRA D003. Consult local and/or regional EPA for further guidance.

RCRA:

This product is not regulated by RCRA.

14. Transport Information

Land transport

USDOT

Hazard class:	2.1
ID number:	UN 1950
Hazard label:	2.1, EHSM
Proper shipping name:	AEROSOLS (contains FIPRONIL, HYDROCARBON PROPELLENT)

Sea transport

IMDG

Hazard class:	2.1
ID number:	UN 1950
Hazard label:	2.1, EHSM
Marine pollutant:	YES
Proper shipping name:	AEROSOLS (contains FIPRONIL, HYDROCARBON PROPELLENT)

Air transport

IATA/ICAO

Hazard class:	2.1
ID number:	UN 1950
Hazard label:	2.1
Proper shipping name:	AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE (contains FIPRONIL, HYDROCARBON PROPELLENT)

Further information

DOT: This product may be classified as ORM-D (Consumer Commodity) or Limited Quantity. After 12/31/2020, ORM-D will not apply.

15. Regulatory Information

Federal Regulations

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 13/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Registration status:

Crop Protection TSCA, US released / exempt

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Refer to SDS section 2 for GHS hazard classes applicable for this product.

<u>CERCLA RQ</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>
100 LBS	106-97-8; 74-98-6	n-Butane; propane
100 LBS	106-97-8; 74-98-6	n-Butane; propane

State regulations

<u>State RTK</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Chemical name</u>
NJ	74-98-6	propane
	106-97-8	n-Butane
PA	74-98-6	propane
	106-97-8	n-Butane

Safe Drinking Water & Toxic Enforcement Act, CA Prop. 65:

BASF Risk Assessment, CA Prop. 65:

Based on an evaluation of the product's composition and the use(s), this product does not require a California Proposition 65 Warning.

Labeling requirements under FIFRA

This chemical is a pesticide product regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

CAUTION:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Avoid inhalation of mists/vapours.

Flammable Liquid

Aerosol container contains flammable gas under pressure.

16. Other Information

SDS Prepared by:

BASF NA Product Regulations

SDS Prepared on: 2025/10/21

We support worldwide Responsible Care® initiatives. We value the health and safety of our employees, customers, suppliers and neighbors, and the protection of the environment. Our commitment to Responsible Care is integral to conducting our business and operating our facilities in a safe and environmentally responsible fashion, supporting our customers and suppliers in ensuring the safe and environmentally sound handling of our products, and minimizing the impact of our

Safety Data Sheet

Termidor Foam Termiticide/Insecticide

Revision date: 2025/10/21
Version: 10.0

Page: 14/14
(30579852/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

operations on society and the environment during production, storage, transport, use and disposal of our products.

IMPORTANT: WHILE THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE , IT IS PROVIDED FOR YOUR GUIDANCE ONLY. BECAUSE MANY FACTORS MAY AFFECT PROCESSING OR APPLICATION/USE, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU MAKE TESTS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF A PRODUCT FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PURPOSE PRIOR TO USE. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, INFORMATION, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE CONSIDERED A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. FURTHER, YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA, AND INFORMATION FURNISHED BY OUR COMPANY HEREUNDER ARE GIVEN GRATIS AND WE ASSUME NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR THE DESCRIPTION, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION GIVEN OR RESULTS OBTAINED, ALL SUCH BEING GIVEN AND ACCEPTED AT YOUR RISK.

Date / Revised: 2025/10/21
Date / Previous version: 2023/10/31

Version: 10.0
Previous version: 9.0

END OF DATA SHEET



We create chemistry

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date : 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 1/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

1. Identification

Product identifier used on the label

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Recommended use of the chemical and restriction on use

Recommended use*: crop protection product, insecticide
Recommended use*: No applicable information available.

* The "Recommended use" identified for this product is provided solely to comply with a Federal requirement and is not part of the seller's published specification. The terms of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) do not create or infer any warranty, express or implied, including by incorporation into or reference in the seller's sales agreement.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company:
BASF CORPORATION
100 Park Avenue
Florham Park, NJ 07932, USA

Telephone: +1 973 245-6000

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Response Information

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

BASF HOTLINE: 1-800-832-HELP (4357)

Other means of identification

Substance number: 545075

Registration number: EPA Registration number: 499-557

Synonyms: Novaluron

2. Hazards Identification

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Classification of the product

No need for classification according to GHS criteria for this product.

HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH A CHANGE IN PHYSICAL FORM ACCORDING TO OSHA HCS 29 CFR § 1910.1200:

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 2/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Presents a combustible hazard in dust form when used downstream. Combustible Dust. Warning.
May form combustible dust concentrations in air if small particles are generated during further processing, handling or by other means.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

According to Regulation 2024 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

Benzamide, N-[[[3-chloro-4-[1,1,2-trifluoro-2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-

CAS Number: 116714-46-6
Content (W/W): 0.5 %
Synonym: RIMON TECHNICAL

Microcrystalline cellulose

CAS Number: 9004-34-6
Content (W/W): > 80.0 - <= 100.0%
Synonym: Cellulose, hydrolyzate

The actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice:

Remove contaminated clothing.

If inhaled:

Keep patient calm, remove to fresh air.

If on skin:

Wash thoroughly with soap and water

If in eyes:

Wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open.

If swallowed:

Rinse mouth and then drink 200-300 ml of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Hazards: (Further) symptoms and / or effects are not known so far

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physician

Treatment: Symptomatic treatment (decontamination, vital functions).

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 3/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
water spray, dry powder, foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media for safety reasons:
water jet, carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting:
hydrogen fluoride, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides, acid halides
The substances/groups of substances mentioned can be released in case of fire.

Advice for fire-fighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and chemical-protective clothing.

Further information:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways. Dusty conditions may ignite explosively in the presence of an ignition source causing flash fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Further accidental release measures:

Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (e.g. by clearing dusty surfaces with compressed air). Avoid the formation and build-up of dust - danger of dust explosion. Dust in sufficient concentration can result in an explosive mixture in air. Handle to minimize dusting and eliminate open flame and other sources of ignition.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective clothing. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Remove contaminated clothes, undergarments and shoes immediately. Information regarding personal protective measures, see section 8.

Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For small amounts: Pick up with suitable appliance and dispose of. Pick up with suitable absorbent material (e.g. sand, sawdust, general-purpose binder, kieselguhr). Contain with dust binding material and dispose of.

Cleaning operations should be carried out only while wearing breathing apparatus. Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with regulations. Collect waste in suitable containers, which can be labeled and sealed. Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly with water and detergents, observing environmental regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 4/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

RECOMMENDATIONS ARE FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS. PESTICIDE APPLICATORS & WORKERS must refer to the Product Label and Directions for Use attached to the product for Agricultural Use Requirements in accordance with the EPA Worker Protection Standard 40 CFR part 170. Ensure adequate ventilation. Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Keep container tightly sealed. Protect contents from the effects of light. Protect against heat. Protect from air. Handle and open container with care. Do not open until ready to use. Once container is opened, content should be used as soon as possible. Avoid dust formation. Do not return residues to the storage containers. Follow label warnings even after container is emptied. The substance/ product may be handled only by appropriately trained personnel. Avoid all direct contact with the substance/product. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid inhalation of dusts/mists/vapours. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

Protection against fire and explosion:

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Fire extinguishers should be kept handy. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Sources of ignition should be kept well clear. Avoid extreme heat. Keep away from oxidizable substances. Electrical equipment should conform to national electric code. Ground all transfer equipment properly to prevent electrostatic discharge. Electrostatic discharge may cause ignition. Avoid dust formation. Dust in sufficient concentration can result in an explosive mixture in air. Handle to minimize dusting and eliminate open flame and other sources of ignition. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Provide adequate precautions, such as electrical grounding and bonding, or inert atmospheres. Refer to NFPA 654, Standard for the Prevention of Fire and Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, and Handling of Combustible Particulate Solids (2013 Edition) for safe handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from foods and animal feeds.

Further information on storage conditions: Keep only in the original container in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from ignition sources, heat or flame. Protect containers from physical damage. Protect against contamination. The authority permits and storage regulations must be observed.

Protect from temperatures above: 40 °C

Changes in the properties of the product may occur if substance/product is stored above indicated temperature for extended periods of time.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Users of a pesticidal product should refer to the product label for personal protective equipment requirements.

Components with occupational exposure limits

Microcrystalline cellulose	ACGIH, US:	TWA value 10 mg/m ³ ;
	OSHA Z1:	PEL 5 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction ;
	OSHA Z1:	PEL 15 mg/m ³ Total dust ;

Advice on system design:

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 5/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use only appropriately classified electrical equipment and powered industrial trucks.

Personal protective equipment

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL BLENDING, AND PACKAGING WORKERS:

Respiratory protection:

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate. Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) organic vapour/particulate respirator. For situations where the airborne concentrations may exceed the level for which an air purifying respirator is effective, or where the levels are unknown or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH), use NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves, Protective glove selection must be based on the user's assessment of the workplace hazards.

Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side-shields. Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles).

Body protection:

Body protection must be chosen depending on activity and possible exposure, e.g. head protection, apron, protective boots, chemical-protection suit.

General safety and hygiene measures:

The statements on personal protective equipment in the instructions for use apply when handling crop-protection agents in final-consumer packing. Wearing of closed work clothing is recommended. Personal protective equipment should be decontaminated prior to reuse. Gloves must be inspected regularly and prior to each use. Replace if necessary (e.g. pinhole leaks). Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Store work clothing separately. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. No eating, drinking, smoking or tobacco use at the place of work. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state:	solid
Form:	solid
Odour:	odourless
Odour threshold:	not applicable, odour not perceivable
Colour:	white
pH value:	approx. 6 - 8 (100 g/l, 20 °C) Information based on the main component/s.
Melting point:	approx. > 200 °C The substance / product decomposes. Information based on the main component/s.
Boiling point:	The product has not been tested.

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 6/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Sublimation point:	No data available.
Flash point:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Flammability:	Based on the structure or composition there is no indication of flammability
Lower explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Upper explosion limit:	As a result of our experience with this product and our knowledge of its composition we do not expect any hazard as long as the product is used appropriately and in accordance with the intended use.
Autoignition:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Vapour pressure:	The value has not been determined because of the high melting point.
Density:	approx. 0.4 g/cm ³ (20 °C)
Relative density:	No data available.
Bulk density:	approx. 400 kg/m ³
Relative vapour density:	not applicable
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):	not applicable for mixtures
Self-ignition temperature:	Based on its structural properties the product is not classified as self-igniting.
Thermal decomposition:	carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat. No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity, dynamic:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Viscosity, kinematic:	not applicable, the product is a solid
Solubility in water:	dispersible
Solubility (quantitative):	No data available.
Solubility (qualitative):	No data available.
Molecular weight:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	not applicable
Other Information:	If necessary, information on other physical and chemical parameters is indicated in this section.

Particle characteristics

No data available.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Oxidizing properties:

Based on its structural properties the product is not classified as oxidizing.

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 7/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Chemical stability

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

The product is chemically stable.

Hazardous polymerization will not occur. No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Conditions to avoid

Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Avoid extreme temperatures. Avoid prolonged exposure to extreme heat. Avoid contamination. Avoid electro-static discharge. Avoid prolonged storage. This product may form an explosive mixture if: 1. the dust is suspended in the atmosphere as a dust cloud AND 2. the concentration of the dust is above the lower explosion limit (LEL) AND 3. the limiting oxygen concentration (LOC) is exceeded.

Incompatible materials

strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated., Prolonged thermal loading can result in products of degradation being given off.

Thermal decomposition:

Possible thermal decomposition products:

carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

Stable at ambient temperature. If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released. To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.

No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

11. Toxicological information

Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

Acute Toxicity/Effects

Acute toxicity

Assessment of acute toxicity: Relatively nontoxic after single ingestion. Relatively nontoxic after short-term skin contact. Relatively nontoxic after short-term inhalation.

Oral

Type of value: LD50

Species: rat (female)

Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

Inhalation

Not inhalable due to the physico-chemical properties of the product. No mortality was observed.

Dermal

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 8/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Type of value: LD50
Species: rat (male/female)
Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: May cause moderate but temporary irritation to the eyes. May cause slight irritation to the skin.

Skin

Species: rabbit
Result: non-irritant

Eye

Species: rabbit
Result: non-irritant

Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: Skin sensitizing effects were not observed in animal studies.

Buehler test

Species: guinea pig
Result: Non-sensitizing.

Aspiration Hazard

not applicable

Chronic Toxicity/Effects

Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. No substance-specific organotoxicity was observed after repeated administration to animals.

Genetic toxicity

Assessment of mutagenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. Mutagenicity tests revealed no genotoxic potential.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. The results of various animal studies gave no indication of a carcinogenic effect.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. The results of animal studies gave no indication of a fertility impairing effect.

Teratogenicity

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 9/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Assessment of teratogenicity: The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components. Animal studies gave no indication of a developmental toxic effect at doses that were not toxic to the parental animals.

Other Information

Misuse can be harmful to health.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

Individuals with pre-existing diseases of the respiratory system, skin or eyes may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

12. Ecological Information

Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Toxicity to fish

Information on: Novaluron (ISO) ; 1-[3-chloro-4-(1,1,2-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethoxyethoxy)phenyl]-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea

LC50 (96 h) 0.744 mg/l, *Cyprinus carpio*

LC50 (96 h) > 0.96 mg/l, *Salmo gairdneri*, syn. *O. mykiss*

LC50 (96 h) 0.002 mg/l, *Cyprinodon variegatus*

Aquatic invertebrates

Information on: Novaluron (ISO) ; 1-[3-chloro-4-(1,1,2-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethoxyethoxy)phenyl]-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea

EC50 (48 h) 0.00015 mg/l, *Daphnia magna*

LC50 (48 h) 0.00013 mg/l, *Americamysis bahia*

Aquatic plants

Information on: Novaluron (ISO) ; 1-[3-chloro-4-(1,1,2-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethoxyethoxy)phenyl]-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea

EC50 (72 h) > 9.68 mg/l (biomass), *Selenastrum capricornutum*

EC50 (14 h) > 0.0754 mg/l, *Lemna minor*

Chronic toxicity to fish

Information on: Novaluron (ISO) ; 1-[3-chloro-4-(1,1,2-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethoxyethoxy)phenyl]-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea

No observed effect concentration (47 d) 0.003 mg/l, *Pimephales promelas*

No observed effect concentration (28 d) 0.00616 mg/l, *Salmo gairdneri*, syn. *O. mykiss*

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 10/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Information on: Novaluron (ISO) ; 1-[3-chloro-4-(1,1,2-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethoxyethoxy)phenyl]-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea
No observed effect concentration (21 d) 0.00003 mg/l, Daphnia magna
No observed effect concentration (21 d) 0.00003 mg/l, Mysidopsis bahia

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H₂O)

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Bioaccumulative potential

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

Accumulation in organisms is expected.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Bioaccumulation potential

Information on: Novaluron (ISO) ; 1-[3-chloro-4-(1,1,2-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethoxyethoxy)phenyl]-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea

Bioconcentration factor: 14,431

Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Information on: Novaluron (ISO) ; 1-[3-chloro-4-(1,1,2-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethoxyethoxy)phenyl]-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea

Following exposure to soil, adsorption to solid soil particles is probable, therefore contamination of groundwater is not expected.

Additional information

Other ecotoxicological advice:

Do not discharge product into the environment without control.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal of substance:

Pesticide wastes are regulated. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mix or rinsate is a violation of federal law. If pesticide wastes cannot be disposed of according to label instructions, contact the State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Must be disposed of or incinerated in accordance with local regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 11/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Container disposal:

The packaging must not be re-used. Completely empty packaging may be treated as household waste. Consult the product label for additional details.

RCRA:

The waste codes are manufacturer's recommendations based on the designated use of the product. Other use and special waste disposal treatment on customer's location may require different waste-code assignments. This product is not regulated by RCRA.

14. Transport Information

Land transport

USDOT

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

Sea transport

IMDG

Hazard class: 9

Packing group: III

ID number: UN 3077

Hazard label: 9, EHSM

Marine pollutant: YES

Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(contains NOVALURON)

Air transport

IATA/ICAO

Hazard class: 9

Packing group: III

ID number: UN 3077

Hazard label: 9, EHSM

Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
(contains NOVALURON)

Further information

Product may be shipped as non-hazardous in suitable packages containing a net quantity of 5 kg or less under the provisions of various regulatory agencies: ADR, RID, ADN: Special Provision 375; IMDG: 2:10.2.7; IATA: A197; TDS: Special Provision 99(2); 49CFR: §171.4 (c) (2) and also the Special Provision 375 in Appendix B which is regulated in China "Regulations Concerning Road Transportation of Dangerous Goods Part 3: Index of dangerous goods name and transportation requirements" (JT/T 617.3)

15. Regulatory Information

Federal Regulations

Registration status:

Crop Protection TSCA, US released / exempt

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Refer to SDS section 2 for GHS hazard classes applicable for this product.

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 12/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

State regulations

State RTK

PA

NJ

CAS Number

9004-34-6

9004-34-6

Chemical name

Microcrystalline cellulose

Microcrystalline cellulose

Labeling requirements under FIFRA

This chemical is a pesticide product regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

CAUTION:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Hazards to humans and domestic animals.

Causes moderate eye irritation.

Avoid contact with eyes or clothing.

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

16. Other Information

SDS Prepared by:

BASF NA Product Regulations

SDS Prepared on: 2025/11/28

We support worldwide Responsible Care® initiatives. We value the health and safety of our employees, customers, suppliers and neighbors, and the protection of the environment. Our commitment to Responsible Care is integral to conducting our business and operating our facilities in a safe and environmentally responsible fashion, supporting our customers and suppliers in ensuring the safe and environmentally sound handling of our products, and minimizing the impact of our operations on society and the environment during production, storage, transport, use and disposal of our products.

IMPORTANT: WHILE THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED FOR YOUR GUIDANCE ONLY. BECAUSE MANY FACTORS MAY AFFECT PROCESSING OR APPLICATION/USE, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU MAKE TESTS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF A PRODUCT FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PURPOSE PRIOR TO USE. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, INFORMATION, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE CONSIDERED A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. FURTHER, YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA, AND INFORMATION FURNISHED BY OUR COMPANY HEREUNDER ARE GIVEN GRATIS AND WE ASSUME NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR THE DESCRIPTION, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION GIVEN OR RESULTS OBTAINED, ALL SUCH BEING GIVEN AND ACCEPTED AT YOUR RISK.

Safety Data Sheet

Trelona ATBS Annual Bait Stations

Revision date: 2025/11/28
Version: 10.0

Page: 13/13
(30676653/SDS_CPA_US/EN)

Date / Revised: 2025/11/28
Date / Previous version: 2023/09/30

Version: 10.0
Previous version: 9.0

END OF DATA SHEET



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date: 26-May-2021

Revision Date: 26-May-2021

Version: 1

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name: Vendetta Nitro™ Cockroach Gel Bait

EPA Registration Number: 1021-2796

Other means of identification

Part Code: 3113, 3113A

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: Insecticide.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address:

McLaughlin Gormley King Company
7325 Aspen Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55428
USA

FAX #:

(763) 544-6437

Telephone Number: (800) 645-6466, or (763) 544-0341

e-Mail Address: mgk-sds@mgk.com

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour TRANSPORTATION Emergency: CHEMTREC®: (800) 424-9300

International: (703) 527-3887

24 Hour MEDICAL Emergency: SafetyCall®: (888) 740-8712, or (952) 852-9509

Comments:

MGK® Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. CST, 14:00 to 22:30 GMT.
For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES or PESTICIDE INCIDENTS, call 24 hours a day to
(888) 740-8712, or (952) 852-9509.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification:

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin sensitization

Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

WARNING

Hazard statements

- H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

**Appearance:** brown**Physical state:** Solid (gel)**Odor** Sweet , Vegetable-oil**Precautionary Statements - Prevention:**

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace

P280 - Wear protective gloves

Precautionary Statements - Response:

P321 - Specific treatment (see Section 4/ First Aid).

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

Precautionary Statements - Storage:

P404 - Store in a closed container

Precautionary Statements - Disposal:

P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC):

Do not use this product in or on electrical equipment due to the possibility of shock hazard.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Clothianidin	210880-92-5	0.50
Pyriproxyfen (NYLAR®)	95737-68-1	0.50

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

Comments: Ingredients not identified are proprietary or non-hazardous. Values are not product specifications.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Aspiration pneumonia hazard:** • Not applicable**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact:**

Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Skin Contact:

Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Ingestion:	If swallowed, IMMEDIATELY call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or a doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation:	Remove affected person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Self-protection of the First Responder:	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Note to physicians:	May cause sensitization of susceptible persons For skin effects, a highly efficient therapeutic agent for Pyrethrin/ Pyrethroid exposure is topical application of tocopherol acetate (Vitamin E).

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions: Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up: Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. After cleaning, flush away traces with water. Prevent product from entering drains.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling: Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions: Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters**

Exposure Guidelines: This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls: Safety showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection: Protective eyewear is recommended, but is not required.

Skin and body protection: Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General Hygiene Considerations: When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on basic physical and chemical properties:**

Physical state: Solid (gel)
Appearance: brown
Odor Sweet , Vegetable-oil
Odor threshold: No information available
Color: light brown
Color (Gardner Scale): No information available

Property: **Values:**
pH: 5.10
Melting point / freezing point: No information available
Boiling point / boiling range: No information available
Flash point: No information available

Comment: • Method
@ 1% in H₂O. .

Evaporation rate: No information available
Flammability (solid, gas): 0

Does not ignite after 2 minutes. Not considered highly flammable.

Upper flammability limit (UEL):	No information available
Lower flammability limit (LEL):	No information available
Vapor pressure:	No information available
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific Gravity:	No information available
Water solubility:	No information available
Partition coefficient; n-Octanol/ Water:	No information available
Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Decomposition temperature:	No information available
Kinematic viscosity:	No information available
Dynamic viscosity:	No information available
Refractive Index:	No information available

Other Information:

Density	0.94<--->1.1 g/cm ³
VOC Content (%):	0.944

Miscibility/ Solubility:

Water:	Partially miscible
Alcohol:	Partially miscible
Aromatic solvents:	Partially miscible
Petroleum distillates:	Immiscible

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials:

Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

Oral LD ₅₀	>5,000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal LD ₅₀	>5,000 mg/kg (rabbit)
Inhalation LC ₅₀	No data required.
Eye contact:	Minimal eye irritation. Irritation clearing in 48 hours. (rabbit).
Skin Contact:	Slightly irritating. (rabbit).
Skin Irritation Index:	0.1

Sensitization:	Positive. (guinea pig).
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP
Reproductive toxicity:	No information available.
Developmental Toxicity	No information available.
Teratogenicity:	No information available.
STOT - single exposure:	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure:	No information available.
Chronic toxicity:	Repeated contact may cause allergic reactions in very susceptible persons. Avoid repeated exposure.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects: No information available

Environmental hazards (EPA):

Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations. For more information, see product label.

Contaminated packaging: For more information, see product label.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Department of Transportation)

Proper Shipping Name: Insecticides, Insect or Animal Repellent, Solid
Hazard Class: This material is not hazardous.

Air (IATA/ ICAO)

Proper Shipping Name: Insecticides, Insect or Animal Repellent, Solid
Hazard Class: This material is not hazardous.

Vessel (IMO/ IMDG)

UN/ID Number:	UN3077
Proper Shipping Name:	Environmentally Hazardous Substance, Solid, n.o.s.(Clothianidin, Pyriproxyfen)
Hazard Class:	9
Packing Group:	III
Marine Pollutant:	Yes

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard**Categories**

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:**

This product does not contain any intentionally added Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. EPA Label Information:

EPA Registration Number: 1021-2796

Difference between SDS and EPA (FIFRA) Pesticide label:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for Safety Data Sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below:

Precautionary Statements:

- Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

International Inventories:

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 2	Flammability 1	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 2*	Flammability 1	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection
				X

*Chronic Hazard Star Legend * = Chronic Health Hazard*

Issue Date:
26-May-2021

Revision Date:
26-May-2021

Revision Note:
- Product Code Changed
- SDS sections updated
- 1
- 11

SDS Prepared By:
e-Mail Address:

Yen Sheng Tan, MGK® R&D Department
mgk-sds@mgk.com

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate at the time of preparation of the SDS. However, to the extent consistent with applicable law, MGK® and its subsidiaries or affiliates extend no warranties, make no representations, and assume no responsibility as to the accuracy, suitability, or completeness of such information. Additionally, to the extent consistent with applicable law, neither MGK® nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates represents or guarantees that this information or product may be used without infringing the intellectual property rights of others. Except to the extent a particular use and particular information are expressly stated on the product label, it is the users' own responsibility to determine the suitability of this information for their own particular use of this product. If necessary, contact MGK® to confirm that you have the most current product label and SDS.

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) serves different purposes than and DOES NOT

REPLACE OR MODIFY THE EPA-APPROVED PRODUCT LABEL (attached to and accompanying the product container). This SDS provides important health, safety, and environmental information for employers, employees, emergency responders and others handling large quantities of the product in activities generally other than product use as required by the Occupational Health and Safety Act (29 CFR 1910.1200, "Hazcom"). The product label provides information specifically for product use in the ordinary course. Use, storage and disposal of pesticide products is regulated by the EPA under the authority of FIFRA through the product label. All necessary hazard classification and appropriate precautionary use, storage, and disposal information is set forth on that label or labeling accompanying the pesticide or to which reference is made on the label. It is a violation of federal law to use an EPA-registered pesticide product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Issue Date: 30-Nov-2020

Revision Date: 30-Nov-2020

Version: 1

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name: VENDETTA® Plus Cockroach Gel Bait

EPA Registration Number: 1021-2593

Other means of identification

Part Code: 2976, 2976A

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: Insecticide.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address:

McLaughlin Gormley King Company
7325 Aspen Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55428
USA

FAX #:

(763) 544-6437

Telephone Number: (800) 645-6466, or (763) 544-0341

e-Mail Address: mgk-sds@mgk.com

Emergency telephone number

24 Hour TRANSPORTATION Emergency: CHEMTREC®: (800) 424-9300

International: (703) 527-3887

24 Hour MEDICAL Emergency: SafetyCall®: (888) 740-8712, or (952) 852-9509

Comments:

MGK® Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. CST, 14:00 to 22:30 GMT.
For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES or PESTICIDE INCIDENTS, call 24 hours a day to
(888) 740-8712, or (952) 852-9509.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification:

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin sensitization

Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

WARNING

Hazard statements

- H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

**Appearance:** brown**Physical state:** Paste/Gel Liquid**Odor** Odor of dog food.**Precautionary Statements - Prevention:**

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace

P280 - Wear protective gloves

Precautionary Statements - Response:

P321 - Specific treatment (see Section 4/ First Aid).

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

Precautionary Statements - Storage:

P404 - Store in a closed container

Precautionary Statements - Disposal:

P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC):

Do not use this product in or on electrical equipment due to the possibility of shock hazard.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Abamectin	71751-41-2	0.050
Pyriproxyfen (NYLAR®)	95737-68-1	0.50

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

Comments: Ingredients not identified are proprietary or non-hazardous. Values are not product specifications.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Aspiration pneumonia hazard:** • Not applicable**Description of first aid measures****Eye contact:**

Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Skin Contact:

Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Ingestion:	If swallowed, IMMEDIATELY call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or a doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation:	Remove affected person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Self-protection of the First Responder:	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Note to physicians:	For skin effects, a highly efficient therapeutic agent for Pyrethrin/ Pyrethroid exposure is topical application of tocopherol acetate (Vitamin E).

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions: Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up: Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. After cleaning, flush away traces with water. Prevent product from entering drains.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling: Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. For more information, see product label.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions: Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. For more information, see product label.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters**

Exposure Guidelines: This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls: Safety showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection: Protective eyewear is recommended, but is not required.

Skin and body protection: Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General Hygiene Considerations: When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on basic physical and chemical properties:**

Physical state: Paste/Gel Liquid
Appearance: brown
Odor Odor of dog food.
Odor threshold: No information available
Color (Gardner Scale): No information available

Property: **Values:**
pH: 4.88
Melting point / freezing point: No information available
Boiling point / boiling range: No information available
Flash point: > 93.3 °C / > 200.0 °F

Comment: • Method
@ 1% in H₂O.

Tag Closed Cup.

Evaporation rate: No information available
Flammability (solid, gas): No information available

Upper flammability limit (UEL):	No information available	
Lower flammability limit (LEL):	No information available	
Vapor pressure:	No information available	
Vapor density:	No information available	
Specific Gravity:	No information available	
Water solubility:	No information available	
Partition coefficient; n-Octanol/	No information available	
Water:		
Autoignition temperature:	No information available	
Decomposition temperature:	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity:	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity:	3,450 cPs	@ 54.8 °C
Refractive Index:	No information available	

Other Information:

Bulk density	1.20
VOC Content (%):	0.80

Miscibility/ Solubility:

Water:	Partially miscible
Alcohol:	Partially miscible
Aromatic solvents:	Partially miscible
Petroleum distillates:	Immiscible

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials:

Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Oral LD₅₀	>5,000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal LD₅₀	>5,000 mg/kg (rabbit)
Inhalation LC₅₀	No data required.
Eye contact:	Irritation clearing in 24 hours. (rabbit).
Skin Contact:	Non-irritating to the skin. (rabbit).
Skin Irritation Index:	0.1

Sensitization:	Positive. (guinea pig).
Comment:	Toxicology data was bridged from a similar formula.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP
Reproductive toxicity:	No information available.
Developmental Toxicity	No information available.
Teratogenicity:	No information available.
STOT - single exposure:	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure:	No information available.
Chronic toxicity:	Repeated contact may cause allergic reactions in very susceptible persons. Avoid repeated exposure.
Target Organ Effects:	Skin.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects: No information available

Environmental hazards (EPA):

Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations. For more information, see product label.

Contaminated packaging: For more information, see product label.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Department of Transportation)

Proper Shipping Name: Insecticides, Insect or Animal Repellent, Solid
Hazard Class: This material is not hazardous.

Other DOT Shipping Information: This material is **not** regulated by the DOT as a hazardous material when shipped in Non-Bulk quantities (*i.e.*, less-than 119 Gallons / 450 Liters).

When shipping in Bulk-quantities (i.e., more than 119 Gallons / 450 Liters), please contact MGK® for the proper shipping description.

Air (IATA/ ICAO)

Proper Shipping Name: Insecticides, Insect or Animal Repellent, Solid
Hazard Class: This material is not hazardous.

Vessel (IMO/ IMDG)

UN/ID Number: UN3077
Proper Shipping Name: Environmentally Hazardous Substance, Solid, n.o.s.(Abamectin, Pyriproxyfen)
Hazard Class: 9
Packing Group: III
Marine Pollutant: Yes

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard

Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

This product does not contain any intentionally added Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. EPA Label Information:

EPA Registration Number: 1021-2593

Difference between SDS and EPA (FIFRA) Pesticide label:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for Safety Data Sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below:

Signal word: **CAUTION**

Precautionary Statements:

- Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

International Inventories:

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 2	Flammability 1	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 2*	Flammability 1	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection
				X

*Chronic Hazard Star Legend * = Chronic Health Hazard*

Issue Date:
30-Nov-2020

Revision Date:
30-Nov-2020

Revision Note:
- Product Code Changed
- SDS sections updated
- 1
- 9
- 11
- 14

SDS Prepared By:
e-Mail Address:

Troy Azzivitto, MGK® Chemistry Department.
mgk-sds@mgk.com

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is provided in good faith

and believed to be accurate at the time of preparation of the SDS. However, to the extent consistent with applicable law, MGK® and its subsidiaries or affiliates extend no warranties, make no representations, and assume no responsibility as to the accuracy, suitability, or completeness of such information. Additionally, to the extent consistent with applicable law, neither MGK® nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates represents or guarantees that this information or product may be used without infringing the intellectual property rights of others. Except to the extent a particular use and particular information are expressly stated on the product label, it is the users' own responsibility to determine the suitability of this information for their own particular use of this product. If necessary, contact MGK® to confirm that you have the most current product label and SDS.

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) serves different purposes than and DOES NOT REPLACE OR MODIFY THE EPA-APPROVED PRODUCT LABEL (attached to and accompanying the product container). This SDS provides important health, safety, and environmental information for employers, employees, emergency responders and others handling large quantities of the product in activities generally other than product use as required by the Occupational Health and Safety Act (29 CFR 1910.1200, "Hazcom"). The product label provides information specifically for product use in the ordinary course. Use, storage and disposal of pesticide products is regulated by the EPA under the authority of FIFRA through the product label. All necessary hazard classification and appropriate precautionary use, storage, and disposal information is set forth on that label or labeling accompanying the pesticide or to which reference is made on the label. It is a violation of federal law to use an EPA-registered pesticide product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

End of Safety Data Sheet